

# COVER SHEET

1	6	6	4	1	1					
---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--

S.E.C. Registration Number

[illegible][illegible]

(Company's Full Name)

8	/	F		M	a	p	u	a		M	a	k	a	t	i		C	a	m	p	u	s		1	1	9	1		
---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	--

P	a	b	i	o		O	c	a	m	p	o		S	r		E	x	t	.		M	a	k	a	t	i			
---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--

(Business Address: No. Street City/ Town/ Province)

Atty. Denise Jordan P. Arenillo

Contact Person

8253-3637

Company's Telephone Number/s

1	2
---	---

Month

3	1
---	---

Day

Fiscal Year

DEFINITIVE SEC FORM 20 - IS

FORM TYPE

0	7
---	---

Month

3	0
---	---

Day

Annual Meeting

\_\_\_\_\_

Secondary License Type, If Applicable

--	--	--

Dept. Requiring this Doc.

\_\_\_\_\_

Amended Articles Number/Section

\_\_\_\_\_

Total No. Of Stockholders

### Total Amount of Borrowings

Total Amount of	

Domestic

\_\_\_\_\_

Foreign

To be accomplished by SEC Personnel concerned

[illegible]

File Number

LCU

[illegible]

Document I.D.

Cashier

STAMPS

Remarks= pls. Use black ink for scanning purposes



## NOTICE OF ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Annual Stockholders' Meeting of **iPeople, inc.** will be conducted by remote communication via <https://ipeople.com.ph/ASM2025/> on **Wednesday, July 30, 2025 at 4:15 P.M.**, to consider and act on the following:

1. Call to Order
2. Proof of Notice and Certification of a Quorum
3. Approval of the Minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on July 30, 2024
4. Approval of the Management Report and the Audited Financial Statements for 2024
5. Ratification and confirmation of the acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the various Committees, and the Management of the Company from the date of the last annual stockholders' meeting until the date of this meeting
6. Election of Directors for 2025-2026
  - a. Approval of the extension of the term and retention of Renato C. Valencia as Independent Director
7. Appointment of External Auditor
8. Such other business that may properly come before the meeting
9. Adjournment

Only stockholders of record at close of business on **June 30, 2025** shall be entitled to vote at this said meeting or any adjournment thereof.

Pursuant to the alternative mode of distributing and providing copies of the notice of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting as provided for in the Securities and Exchange Commission's NOTICE issued on March 12, 2025, this notice to Stockholders shall be published in the business section of two (2) newspapers of general circulation, in print and online format, for two (2) consecutive days. The Information Statement and other pertinent meeting documents are available on the Company's website ([www.ipeople.com.ph](http://www.ipeople.com.ph)) and via PSE Edge.

Stockholders may only attend and participate in the meeting by remote communication and vote only by proxy or remotely *in absentia*. Stockholders who intend to attend and participate in the meeting by remote communication must notify the Company by email at [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph) on or before **July 21, 2025**. The link to the live webcast of the meeting and the proxy form shall be sent to the email address of the registered stockholder.

For voting via proxy, duly accomplished proxies shall be submitted by email to the Office of the Corporate Secretary at [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph), for examination, validation, and recording no later than **5:00 P.M. of July 21, 2025**. Proxies received thereafter shall not be recognized for the meeting. The validation of ballots and proxies shall be held on July 22, 2025, 2:00 PM, at iPeople inc.'s office at the 8/F Mapua University Makati Campus, 1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension, Makati City.

The procedures for attending and participating in the meeting through remote communication, casting of votes and the proxy form are set forth in the Information Statement and shall also be published in the Company's website at [www.ipeople.com.ph/shareholders](http://www.ipeople.com.ph/shareholders).

The Company shall record the Annual Stockholder's Meeting and post the recording in its website.

Makati City, June 05, 2025

  
**SAMUEL V. TORRES**  
Corporate Secretary

## **EXPLANATION OF AGENDA ITEMS**

The following are the Rules of Conduct and Procedures for the meeting:

- Stockholders who intend to attend and participate in the meeting via remote communication and to exercise their vote in absentia must notify the Company by email at [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph), on or before July 21, 2025. After verification of the email request, the link to the live webcast of the meeting and the proxy form shall be sent to the indicated email address of the registered stockholder.
- Stockholders may vote by appointing a proxy. Stockholders voting by proxy shall submit via email the duly accomplished proxies for examination, validation and recording no later than 5:00 pm of July 21, 2025 to the Office of the Corporate Secretary at [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph).
- Pursuant to Sections 57 and 23 of the Revised Corporation Code and SEC Memorandum Circular No. 6, Series of 2020, the Company has set up a registration and voting mechanism which may be accessed by the stockholders to participate and vote *in absentia* on the agenda items presented for resolution at the meeting, as detailed in the Annex A and Annex B to the Information Statement. A stockholder who votes in absentia shall be deemed present for purposes of quorum.
- The items in the Agenda for the approval by the stockholders will need the affirmative vote of stockholders representing at least a majority of the outstanding voting stock, voting through a proxy or voting electronically by remote communication or *in absentia*.
- Each of the proposed resolutions or items in the Agenda will be shown on the screen as the same is taken up at the meeting.
- Election of directors will be by plurality of votes and every stockholder will be entitled to cumulate his/her votes.
- The Company's stock transfer agent will tabulate, verify and validate all votes received.
- The Corporate Secretary shall report the results of voting during the meeting.
- Stockholders may email to [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph) relevant questions or comments to matters to be taken up, on or before the time of the meeting. The Company will endeavor to answer all questions submitted prior to and in the course of the meeting, or separately through the Company's Investor Relations Office within a reasonable period after the meeting. Stockholders are advised to send questions early to be assured that these will be taken up in time.
- The webcast will be recorded and will be posted on the Company's website after the meeting.

**1. Call to Order**

The Chairperson will formally open the meeting at 4:15 P.M.

**2. Certification of Notice and Quorum**

The Corporate Secretary will certify that copies of the Notice of Meeting were duly published in the business section of two (2) newspapers of general circulation and will certify the number of shares represented in the meeting, for the purpose of determining the existence of quorum to validly transact business.

**3. Approval of Minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on July 30, 2024**

The copy of the minutes of the last Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on July 30, 2024 is attached to the Information Statement. It is also posted on the Company's website, at <https://ipeople.com.ph/pdf/minutes-of-the-2024-annual-stockholders-meeting/>. A resolution approving the minutes will be presented to the stockholders for approval.

**4. Approval of the Management Report and the Audited Financial Statements for 2024**

The Company Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Dr. Reynaldo B. Veal, will deliver a report to the stockholders on the Company's performance for the year 2024 and year-to-date activities. A copy of the Audited Financial Statements ("AFS") of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2024 (as audited by SyCip, Gorres, Velayo & Co.) is incorporated in the Information Statement. A resolution noting the report and approving the 2024 AFS will be presented to the stockholders for approval.

**5. Ratification and confirmation of the acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the various Committees, and the Management of the Company from the date of the last annual stockholders' meeting until the date of this meeting**

The acts and resolutions of the Board of Directors, the various Committees, and the Management of the Company were those taken or adopted from the date of the last annual stockholders' meeting until the date of this meeting. They include the approval of agreements, projects, investments, treasury-related matters and other matters covered by disclosures to the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Philippine Stock Exchange. The acts of Management were those taken to implement the resolutions of the Board of Directors or its Committees and those taken in the general conduct of business. A resolution on this agenda item will be presented to the stockholders for approval.

**6. Election of Directors for 2025-2026**

Any stockholder may submit to the Corporate Governance, Nomination and Related Party Transactions Committee nominations to the Board of Directors. The Corporate Governance, Nomination and Related Party Transactions Committee will determine whether the nominees for Directors, including the nominees for Independent Directors, have all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as members of the Board of Directors before submitting the nominees for election by the stockholders. The profiles of the nominees to the Board will be included in the Information Statement.

It may be noted, however, that while the Company is guided by the SEC's mandatory term limits for independent directors as provided for in SEC Memorandum Circular No. 4 (Series of 2017), our nominee for Lead Independent Director, Mr. Renato C. Valencia, is already serving a cumulative term of more than nine (9) years as reckoned from the year 2012. Nonetheless, the Company proposes the re-election and retention of Mr. Valencia as Lead Independent Director. Meritorious justification for his retention/extension are provided in Item 5 of the Information Statement.

The Corporate Secretary will present the names of the persons who have been duly nominated for election as directors of the Company. The voting procedure is set forth in the Information Statement.



**7. Appointment of External Auditor**

The Audit Committee shall endorse to the stockholders the re-appointment SyCip Gorres Velayo & Co. as external auditor of the Company for the ensuing year. A resolution for the appointment of the external auditor will be presented to the stockholders for approval.

**8. Other Matters**

The Chairperson will open the floor for comments and questions from the stockholders. Stockholders may raise matters or issues that may be properly taken up at the meeting.

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION  
SEC FORM 20-IS  
INFORMATION STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 20  
OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE**

1. Check the appropriate box:

☐ Preliminary Information Statement

☒ Definitive Information Statement

2. Name of Registrant as specified in its charter **iPeople, inc.**

3. **Makati City, Philippines**

Province, country or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization

4. SEC Identification Number **166411**

5. BIR Tax Identification Code **000-187-926**

6. **8th Floor, Mapúa Makati Building, 1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension, Brgy. Sta Cruz, Makati City, Metro Manila, Philippines**

Address of principal office

**1205**

Postal Code

7. Registrant's telephone number, including area code **(632) 8253-3637**

8. Date, Time and place of the meeting of security holders: **July 30 2025 / 4:15 PM**  
**Through remote communication, using this link: <https://ipeople.com.ph/ASM2025/>**

9. Approximate date on which the Information Statement is first to be sent to security holders: **July 08, 2025**

10. In case of Proxy Solicitations:

Name of Person filing the Statement/Solicitor: **Atty. Samuel V. Torres**

Address and Telephone No.: **8/F Mapúa Makati Building, 1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension, Brgy. Sta Cruz, Makati City Tel. No.: 8253-3637**

11. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the Code (information on number of shares and amount of debt is applicable only to corporate registrants):

<b>Title of Each Class</b>	<b>Authorized</b>	<b>Number of Shares Outstanding</b>
Common, P1.0 par value	2,000,000,000 shares	1,044,263,197

Total Debt Outstanding as of March 31, 2025: No debt registered pursuant to Section 4 and 8 of the RSA

12. Are any or all of registrant's securities listed on a Stock Exchange?

Yes ☒ No ☐ **Common Stock**

If so, disclose name of the Exchange: **Philippine Stock Exchange, Inc.**

**PART 1**  
**INFORMATION REQUIRED IN INFORMATION STATEMENT**

**A. GENERAL INFORMATION**

***Item 1: Date, Time and Place of Meeting of Security Holders:***

Date of meeting : **July 30, 2025**

Time of meeting : **4:15 PM**

Place of meeting : **Through remote communication, using this link:**  
<https://ipeople.com.ph/ASM2025/>

Approximate mailing date of this Information Statement : **July 08, 2025**

Complete mailing address : **8/F Mapúa Makati Building  
1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension, Brgy. Sta Cruz  
Makati City, Metro Manila, Philippines**

***Item 2: Dissenters' Right of Appraisal***

Pursuant to Title X, Section 80 of the Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines (the "Revised Corporation Code"), a stockholder shall have the right to dissent and demand payment of the fair value of his/her shares in the following instances:

- a. In case an amendment to the Corporation's articles of incorporation has the effect of changing or restricting the rights of any stockholder or class of shares, or of authorizing preferences in any respect superior to those of outstanding shares of any class, or of extending or shortening the term of corporate existence;
- b. In case of sale, lease, exchange, transfer, mortgage, pledge or other disposition of all or substantially all of the corporate property and assets as provided in the Revised Corporation Code;
- c. In case of merger or consolidation; and
- d. In case of investment of corporate funds for any purpose other than the primary purpose of the Corporation.

A stockholder who shall have voted against a proposed corporate action may seek payment of the value of his/her shares by submitting to the Corporation a written demand for such payment within thirty (30) days after the vote was taken. Failure to make such demand within the said period shall be deemed as a waiver of the stockholder's appraisal right. The failure of a dissenting stockholder to submit his/her certificates of stock with the Corporation (for notation that such are dissenting shares) within ten (10) days after the required written demand has been made shall also be deemed as a waiver of the dissenting stockholder's appraisal right.

If, within sixty (60) days from the approval of the corporate action by the stockholders, the dissenting stockholder and the Corporation cannot agree on the fair value of the shares, it shall be determined and appraised by three (3) disinterested persons, one of whom shall be named by the stockholder, another by the corporation and the third by the two (2) thus chosen. The findings of the majority of the appraisers shall be final, and their award shall be paid by the corporation within thirty (30) days after the same is made.

Upon payment of the value of his/her shares, the dissenting stockholder shall forthwith transfer his shares to the Corporation. However, no payment shall be made to any dissenting stockholder unless the Corporation has retained earnings in its books to cover such payment.

A dissenting stockholder's demand for payment may not be withdrawn unless the Corporation consents thereto. If, however, such demand is withdrawn with the Corporation's consent, or if the proposed corporate action is abandoned, rescinded or disapproved, or if it is determined that the stockholder is not entitled to the appraisal right, then the right of the stockholder to be paid the fair value of his/her shares shall cease, the status of the stockholder shall be restored, and all dividends which would have accrued on the shares shall be paid to the stockholder.

There are no corporate matters in the Agenda for the annual meeting that will entitle dissenting stockholders to exercise their right of appraisal as provided in the Title X of the Revised Corporation Code.

***Item 3: Interest of Certain Persons in or Opposition to Matters to be Acted Upon***

- a) No person, nominee for election as a director, associate or any director or officer at any time since the beginning of the last fiscal year, has substantial interest, direct or indirect, by security holdings in any matter to be acted upon at the meeting other than election to office.
- b) No director of the Company has informed the registrant in writing that he intends to oppose any action to be taken by the registrant at the meeting.

**B. CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION**

***Item 4: Voting Securities and Principal Holders Thereof***

The Company's capital stocks are entitled to notice and vote at the Annual Stockholders' Meeting. Each share is entitled to one (1) vote. The Company has 1,044,263,197 shares of Common Stocks outstanding as of May 31, 2025.

Only holders of the Company's stock of record at the close of business on June 30, 2025 are entitled to notice and to vote at the Annual Meeting to be held on July 30, 2025.

***Election of Directors and Cumulative Voting Rights***

In all items for approval except election of directors, each share of stock entitles its registered owner to one (1) vote. In case of elections of Directors, each stockholder may vote the shares registered in his name in person or by proxy for as many persons as there are Directors or he may cumulate said shares and give one candidate as many votes as the number of directors to be elected multiplied by the number of his shares shall equal, or he may distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he shall see fit; provided, however, that the whole number of votes cast by him shall not exceed the number of shares owned by him as shown in the Company's stock transfer books multiplied by the total number of Directors to be elected.

**Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management**

As of May 31, 2025, IPO knows of no one who beneficially owns in excess of 5% of IPO's common stock except as set forth in the table below:

**1. Owners of more than 5% of voting securities as of May 31, 2025.**

The following table shows the beneficial owners directly or indirectly owning more than 5% of the Company's capital stock as of May 31, 2025:

SHARE CLASS	NAME AND ADDRESS OF RECORD OWNER	NAME OF BENEFICIAL OWNER & RELATIONSHIP WITH RECORD OWNER	CITIZENSHIP	NUMBER OF SHARES BENEFICIALLY OWNED	% OF TOTAL
Common	<b>HOUSE OF INVESTMENTS, INC.</b> <i>Grepalife Bldg., Sen. Gil Puyat Ave., Makati City Metro Manila</i> <i>Principal Stockholder</i>	<b>Ms. Helen Y. Dee</b> <i>Chairperson is authorized to direct voting of the shares held by House of Investments</i>	Filipino	522,098,749 <sup>1</sup>	49.99%
Common	<b>AYALA CORPORATION</b> <i>37F to 39F Ayala Triangle Gardens Tower 2, Paseo de</i>	<b>Messrs. Jaime Augusto Zobel de Ayala, Fernando Zobel de Ayala, Cezar P.</b>	Filipino	349,829,961	33.50%

<sup>1</sup> Direct and indirect holdings of House of Investments, Inc.

	<i>Roxas corner Makati Avenue, Makati City</i>	<b>Consing, and Delfin L. Lazaro</b> , as the non-independent directors of Ayala Corporation are responsible for the strategic decisions that fundamentally affect the businesses or general direction of the Corporation vis-à-vis the shares held by it			
Common	<b>A. SORIANO CORP.</b> <i>7F Pacific Star Bldg., Makati Ave., cor. Sen. Gil J. Puyat Ext., Makati City</i>	<b>Mr. William H. Ottiger</b> <i>President and COO is authorized to direct voting of the shares held by A. Soriano Corp.</i>	Filipino	93,301,434 <sup>2</sup>	8.93%

There are no arrangements that may result in change in control.

## 2. Security Ownership of Management

Securities beneficially owned by the directors, nominees, officers, other than qualifying shares, as of May 31, 2025, according to the records of its stock and transfer agent, RCBC Trust Corporation:

SHARE CLASS	NAME OF BENEFICIAL OWNER	CITIZENSHIP	NATURE OF OWNERSHIP	SHARES OWNED	% OF CLASS
Common	Renato C. Valencia	Filipino	Indirect	1,300	0.0001%
Common	Herminia S. Jacinto	Filipino	Indirect	5	0.0000%
Common	Gerardo C. Ablaza	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Reynaldo B. Vea	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Lorenzo V. Tan	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	William H. Ottiger	Swiss	Indirect	5	0.0000%
Common	Medel T. Nera	Filipino	Direct	100	0.0000%
Common	Yvonne S. Yuchengco	Filipino	Direct	6,500	0.0006%
			Indirect	92,000	0.0088%
<b>Sub-Total</b>				<b>99,930</b>	<b>0.0096%</b>
<b>Total Common Shares</b>				<b>1,044,263,197</b>	<b>100.0000%</b>

### Changes in Control

There had been no change in control in the Company that had occurred since the beginning of last year.

### Voting Trust Holders of 5% and more

As of May 31, 2025, there are no shareholdings holding any Voting Trust Agreement or any such similar agreement.

### Foreign Ownership per Class

As of May 31, 2025, there are 334,725 shares or 0.03% that are held by foreigners.

<sup>2</sup> Direct and indirect holdings A. Soriano Corp.

### ***Item 5: Directors and Executive Officers***

#### **Board of Directors & Executive Officers**

The Company's board of directors is composed of nine (9) members elected by and from among the Company's stockholders. The board is responsible for providing overall management and direction of the Company. Board meetings are held on a regular basis or as often as required to discuss the Company's operations, business strategy, policies and other corporate matters. A brief background on each member of the board is provided:

<b>DIRECTORS</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Length of Service</b>
Dr. Reynaldo B. Veal	Chairman	10 years
Mr. Lorenzo V. Tan	Director	7 years
Mr. Medel T. Nera	Director	14 years
Ms. Yvonne S. Yuchengco	Director	24 years
Mr. Gerardo C. Ablaza	Director	6 years
Mr. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala	Director	6 years

<b>INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS</b>		
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>	<b>Length of Service</b>
Mr. Renato C. Valencia	Lead Independent Director	20 years
Mr. William H. Ottiger	Independent Director	1.8 years
Mr. Herminia S. Jacinto	Independent Director	9 months

<b>EXECUTIVE OFFICERS</b>	
<b>Name</b>	<b>Position</b>
Dr. Reynaldo B. Veal	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer
Mr. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala	President and Chief Operating Officer
Ms. Gema O. Cheng	EVP and Chief Finance Officer
Mr. Alexander Anthony G. Galang	Chief Audit Executive
Ms. Shirley Q. Earnhart	Treasurer
Dr. Ruth C. Francisco	Chief Risk Officer
Ms. Pamela Q. Wu	Chief Human Resource Officer
Mr. Narciso A. Laput	Vice President – Information Technology
Mr. Victor V. Rafael	Vice President – Finance and Investor Relations
Mr. Jonathan M. Lopez	Controller
Atty. Denise Jordan P. Arenillo	Legal and Compliance Officer
Atty. Samuel V. Torres	Corporate Secretary
Atty. Ma. Elvira Bernadette G. Gonzalez	Assistant Corporate Secretary

None of the above-mentioned Directors, Independent Directors, and Executive Officers of the Company is appointed or is an employee of any Government Agency in compliance with Article IX(B), Section 8 of the 1987 Philippine Constitution.

#### **POSITION AND BACKGROUND WITHIN THE LAST FIVE (5) YEARS**

**REYNALDO B. VEA, PhD, 73, Filipino**, is a **Director and President** since 2015. He was appointed as **Chairman and Chief Executive Officer** starting February 01, 2022. Dr. Veal is also a **Director** of Malayan Education System, Inc. (*operating under the name Mapúa University*), Mapua Malayan Colleges Laguna, (A Mapúa School), Inc., Mapua Malayan Colleges Mindanao (A Mapua School), Inc.; Malayan High School of Science, Inc., and Mapua Techserv; **Trustee** of AY Foundation, Yuchengco Center of De La Salle University, and Yuchengco Museum; **Director** of Maibarara Geothermal, Inc., and Petrogreen, Inc., **Chairman** of the Philippine Qualifications Framework - National Referencing Committee (PQF-NRC), CHED-NZQA Technical Working Group on the Comparative Analysis of New Zealand's and the Philippines' Bachelor's Degrees, and the Philippine Science High School Foundation, Inc.; **Member** of the Multi-Sector Governing Council of the Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA) since July 2023 and the Standing Committee for Higher Education & Teacher Education and Development, Second Congressional Commission on Education (EDCOM II). **His past experiences include:** **President** of Malayan Education System, Inc. (*operating under the name Mapúa University*), Mapua Malayan Colleges Laguna, (A Mapúa School), Inc. and Mapua Malayan Colleges Mindanao (A Mapua School), Inc.,



**Director** of House of Investments, Inc., Grepalife Dollar Bond Fund, Grepalife Fixed Income Fund, National Research Council of the Philippines, PetroWind, Inc., and Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation; **Chairman** of the Engineering Sciences and Technology Division of the National Academy of Science and Technology and the Committee on Science and Technology in UNESCO National Commission; **Member** of Philippine Fulbright Commission and UNESCO National Commission; **Trustee** of Philippine Association Colleges and University; **Dean** of UP College of Engineering. **Educational Background:** Ph.D. in Engineering from University of California, Berkley, USA; Master in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering from Massachusetts Institute of Technology, USA; and Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering (magna cum laude) from University of the Philippines.

**LORENZO V. TAN, 63, Filipino**, was elected as **Director on January, 2018**. He is also currently the **Chairman** of EEI Corp.; **Director, President and Chief Executive Officer** of House of Investments, Inc., ATYC, Inc., RCBC Realty Corporation, Tarlac Terra Ventures, Inc., and San Lorenzo Ruiz Investment Holdings and Services, Inc.; **Vice Chairman** of Pan Malayan Management and Investment Inc. (PMMIC) and TOYM Foundation; **Director** at Smart Communications, Digitel Telecommunications, Malayan Insurance Company, Inc., Sunlife Grepa Financial, Inc., Manila Memorial Park Cemetery Inc., PetroEnergy Corporation, Philippine Realty and Holdings Corporation (Philrealty), Hi-Eisai Pharmaceutical Inc., Honda Cars Philippines and Isuzu Manila, Inc.; and **Member of the Board of Trustees** at De La Salle Zobel. **His past experiences include: President and Chief Executive Officer** of Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation. Prior to that he also served as the **President and CEO** of Sun Life of Canada (Philippine), Inc., the Philippine National Bank, and the United Coconut Planters Bank; **Managing Director** of Primeiro Partners, Inc.; **Chairman** of Asian Bankers Association (ABA); **President** of Bankers Association of the Philippines (BAP). As BAP President, he led the Association in representing the BAP in the ASEAN Bankers Association (ABA), composed of the national banking associations from the 10-member countries in the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN). **Educational Background:** Certified Public Accountant in Pennsylvania, USA and in the Philippines. Mr. Tan graduated from De La Salle University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Accounting and Commerce; and holds a Master in Management degree from the J.L. Kellogg Graduate School of Management, Northwestern University.

**ALFREDO ANTONIO I. AYALA, 64, Filipino**, was elected as **Director and Chief Operating Officer** on May 06, 2019, and as **President** on February 01, 2022. He is also a **Managing Director** and member of the Management Committee of Ayala Group, and **President and Chief Executive Officer** of National Teachers College. He is the **Chairman of the Board of Directors** of National Teachers College and Linc Institute; and **Chairman of the Board of Trustees** of University of Nueva Caceres; **Director** of Affinity Express, Malayan Education System, Inc. (operating under the name Mapúa University), Mapua Malayan Colleges Laguna, (A Mapúa School), Inc., Mapua Malayan Colleges Mindanao (A Mapua School), Inc.; Malayan High School of Science, Inc.; **Member** of EDCOM II (Education Commission 2)'s Advisory Council and PSAC (Private Sector Advisory Council)'s Jobs Committee; and a **Trustee** of Philippine Business for Education (PBEd) and Ayala Foundation, Inc. Mr. Ayala is also a **Member** of PBEd's National Industry Academe Council. **His past experiences include: President and Chief Executive Officer** of AC Education, Inc.; **Educational background:** Mr. Ayala holds an MBA from Harvard University and a BA in Development Studies (Honors) and Economics from Brown University.

**MEDEL T. NERA, 69, Filipino**, is a **Director** since 2011 to present. He is also a **Director** of House of Investments, Inc., EEI Corp., Seafront Resources Corp., Metro Retail Sales Group, Inc., National Reinsurance Corporation, Holcim Philippines, Inc., and Ionics, Inc. **His past experiences include President & CEO** of House of Investments, Inc.; **President** of Honda Cars Kalookan, Inc., **Director and President** of RCBC Realty Corp.; **Director and Chairman of the Risk Oversight Committee** of Rizal Commercial Banking Corp.; **Director and Treasurer** of CRIBS Foundation, Inc., and **Senior Partner** at Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. **Educational Background:** Master in Business Administration from Stern School of Business, New York University, New York, USA; Bachelor of Science in Commerce from Far Eastern University, Manila, Philippines; International Management Program from Manchester Business School, Manchester, United Kingdom; and the Pacific Rim Bankers Program from University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, USA.

**YVONNE S. YUCHENGCO, 71, Filipino**, is a **Director** since 2001 to present. She is also the **Chairperson and President** of Philippine Integrated Advertising Agency, Inc., Y Tower II Office Condominium Corp., Yuchengco Tower Office Condominium Corp., XYZ Assets Corporation, and Royal Commons, Inc.; **Chairperson** of Y Realty Corporation, and RCBC Capital Corporation; **Vice Chairperson** of National Reinsurance Corp. of the Philippines and Malayan Insurance Co., Inc.; **Director, Treasurer and CFO** of Pan Malayan Management & Investment Corp.; **Director and President** of Alto Pacific Corporation, MICO Equities, Inc. and RCBC Land, Inc.; **Director and Treasurer** of Water Dragon, Inc., HI Cars, Inc., Malayan High School of Science, Inc., Mona Lisa Development Corp., Petro Energy Resources Corp., Mayahin Holdings Corporation, and Pan Malayan Realty

Corp.; **Director and Vice-President** of AY Holdings, Inc.; **Trustee and Chairperson** of The Malayan Plaza Condominium Owners and Yuchengco Museum, Inc.; **Director** of Annabelle Y. Holdings & Management Corporation, A.T. Yuchengco, Inc., Enrique T. Yuchengco, Inc., DS Realty, Inc., GPL Holdings, Inc., House of Investments, Inc., HYDee Management & Resources Corp., La Funeraria Paz-Sucat, Inc., Luisita Industrial Park Corp., Malayan International Insurance Corp., Manila Memorial Park Cemetery, Inc., MPC Investment Corporation, Pan Malayan Express, Inc., Seafront Resources Corp., Shayamala Corporation, YGC Corporate Services, Inc., and Asia-Pac Reinsurance Co., Ltd.; **Trustee** of Avignon Tower Condominium Corporation, Phil-Asia Assistance Foundation, Inc., Malayan Education System, Inc. (Operating Under the Name of Mapua University), AY Foundation, Inc., Yuchengco Center, Inc.; **Advisory Member** of Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation. *Her past experiences include: Director/Vice President and Treasurer* of Pan Managers, Inc.; **Director and Treasurer** of Honda Cars Kalookan, Inc. **Educational Background:** A.B. Interdisciplinary Studies from Ateneo de Manila University 1975

**GERARDO C. ABLAZA, JR., 71, Filipino**, was elected as **Director** on May 06, 2019. He is also a **Consultant** for Ayala Corporation; **Director** of AC Healthcare Holdings, Inc., AC Energy and Infrastructure Corporation (formerly AC Energy, Inc.), AC Infrastructure Holdings Company, BPI Asset Management and Trust Corporation (doing business under the trade name and style of BPI Wealth), BPI Direct Banko Inc., Ayala Retirement Fund Holdings, Inc., Purefoods International Limited, A.C.S.T. Business Holdings, Inc., Liveit Investments Limited, Asiacom Philippines, Inc.; **Independent Director** of Advanced Info Services, PLC (Thailand) and Roxas and Company, Inc.; **Chairman of the Board of Trustees** of The BPI Foundations, Inc.; **Member of the Board of Trustees** of Ayala Foundation, Inc., and Gawad Kalinga Foundation Inc. *His past experiences include: President and Chief Executive Officer* of Manila Water Company, Inc. and Globe Telecom, Inc.; **Member of the Board of Trustees** of De La Salle University-Manila, De La Salle University-Dasmariñas, and De La Salle Medical and Health Sciences Institute. **Educational Background:** Graduated Summa Cum Laude from De La Salle University in 1974 with a degree in Liberal Arts, Major in Mathematics (Honors Program).

**RENATO C. VALENCIA, 83, Filipino**, has been the **Lead Independent Director** of iPeople, Inc since May 10, 2017. He has been an **Independent Director** since 2005 and was **Chairman of the Board** from September 2, 2005 until January 31, 2022. He is presently the **Chairman** of Omnipay, Inc.; **Lead Independent Director**, GT Capital Holdings, Inc.; **Independent Director**, EEI Corporation, Malayan Insurance Co., Inc., Anglo Philippine Holdings Corp., and United Paragon Mining Corp.; **Member**, Management Association of the Philippines and Financial Executives Institute of the Philippines. *His past experiences include President & CEO* of Social Security System (SSS), and Roxas Holdings, Inc.; **Chairman & CEO**, Union Bank of the Philippines; **Independent Director**, House of Investments, Inc. and Metropolitan Bank and Trust Co.; **Educational Background:** Master of Business Management from Asian Institute of Management, Philippines; Bachelor of Science in General Engineering from Philippine Military Academy.

**WILLIAM H. OTTIGER, 57, Swiss**, was elected as **Independent Director** of the Company on August 15, 2023. An experienced executive with a depth of marketing and finance experience across a variety of industries in Asia, Europe and the US, he is also currently **President and Chief Operating Officer** at A. Soriano Corporation. He is also **Director** of Anscor International, Inc.; Seven Seas Resorts and Leisure, Inc., ATRAM Trust Corporation, ATR Asset Management, Inc., and Phelps Dodge International Philippines, Inc. *His past experiences include: Chief Executive Officer* of Cirrus Medical Staffing, Inc., a US based healthcare staffing company owned by A. Soriano Corporation from 2005 to 2017; **Associate Director** at UBS Investment Bank in London, UK from 2001 to 2003; **General Manager for Marketing** at San Miguel Brewery Hong Kong, Ltd., a publicly listed brewer and subsidiary of San Miguel Corporation; **Director** of AG&P International Holdings Pte. Ltd. **Educational Background:** MBA from London Business School (with an emphasis on Finance); Bachelor of Arts in European History from Washington & Lee University

**HERMINIA S. JACINTO, 86, Filipino**, is nominated as Independent Director for the 2024-2025. Ms. Jacinto is a Certified Public Accountant and currently the Chairman and Trustee of the Insurance Institute for Asia and the Pacific (IIAP). She is an Independent Director of BDO Insurance Brokers, Fortune Life Assurance Co. Inc., and Fortune General Insurance Corp. She previously served as President of Universal Malayan Reinsurance Corporation and Universal Reinsurance Corporation. She was also Secretary General of the Association of Insurers and Reinsurers of Developing Countries. She is well-known in the world reinsurance market especially in the ASEAN/Asian region.

## Executive Officers:

**GEMA O. CHENG, 60, Filipino**, is the **Executive Vice President – Chief Finance Officer** of the Company. She also holds the following positions within the Group: **Executive Vice President - Chief Operating Officer, Chief Finance Officer, and Treasurer** of House of Investments, Inc.; **Chairman and President** of Investment Managers, Inc.; **Director and Chief Finance Officer** of ATYC Inc.; **Chief Finance Officer** of Landev Corporation; **Director, Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer** of San Lorenzo Ruiz Investment Holdings and Services, Inc.; **Director and Treasurer** of Tarlac Terra Ventures, Inc.; **Director** of the following: Mapua Malayan Colleges Laguna (a Mapua School) Inc., Mapua Malayan Colleges Mindanao (a Mapua School) Inc., La Funeraria Paz-Sucat, Inc., Manila Memorial Park Cemetery, Inc., and RCBC Trust Corporation. ***Her past experiences include:*** **Senior Vice President** of SM Investments Corp., with concurrent Chief Finance Officer roles in various SM property companies including as **Treasury Head** of SM Prime. She was also **Chief Finance Officer** of Malayan Group of Insurance Companies. ***Educational Background:*** Bachelor of Arts in Economics (Magna Cum Laude) from the University of the Philippines-Diliman, Philippines; Certificate of Special Studies in Administration and Management from Harvard University, USA.

**SHIRLEY Q. EARNHART, 52, Filipino**, was appointed as **Treasurer** on May 06, 2019. She is a **Certified Treasury Professional** and, prior to her appointment to iPeople, inc., was a **Senior Manager and Head of Liquidity and Investment Management, Origination** with Ayala Corporation with twenty-six years of trading experience in money market, foreign exchange, equities and capital markets. ***Her past work experiences include:*** **Head of Liquidity and Foreign Exchange Department** of Banco de Oro Universal Bank; **Head of Liquidity/Foreign Exchange and Bonds Unit** (USD and Multi-currency) of Dao Heng Bank, Inc. (Manila and Hong Kong Branches); Government Securities Trader for banks, corporate and individual clients of Solidbank Corporation and Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation. ***Educational Background:*** Master of Science in Computational Finance, De La Salle University-Manila; Bachelor of Science in Commerce, Major in Management of Financial Institutions, De La Salle University-Manila, Philippines.

**ALEXANDER ANTHONY G. GALANG, 64, Filipino**, was appointed as **Chief Audit Executive** on May 06, 2019. He is also the **First Senior Vice President for Internal Audit** of House of Investments, Inc., the parent company of iPeople, inc. ***His past work experiences include:*** **Vice President** for Audit & Special Projects of Anglo Asian Strategic Management Inc.; **President** of Avrion Systems Inc.; **Deputy Managing Director** of Cala Paniman, Inc.; **Treasury Head** of Anglo Asian Holdings Corporation; **Regional Auditor** for Asia and Pacific of Triumph International, Inc.; **Finance Head** of Triumph International Vietnam, Inc.; **Senior International Corporate Auditor** of International Semi-Tech Microelectronics, Inc., then parent company of Singer Sewing Machine Co. USA.; **Internal Audit Manager** of Honda Philippines, Inc., **Finance Comptroller** of Midas Touch Foods Corp, et. al.; **Senior Auditor** at SGV and Co. CPAs.; **Ex-Member, Board of Trustees** of the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners - Philippine Chapter. He is a Certified Public Accountant (CPA) having placed 12th in the 1981 licensure exams. He has a Global Certification as a Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE) and a Certification in Risk Management Assurance (CRMA). ***Educational Background:*** Bachelor of Science in Commerce Major in Accounting (Cum Laude), University of Sto. Tomas. He also completed the Professional Manager Program at Ateneo Graduate School of Business.

**DR. RUTH C. FRANCISCO, 62, Filipino**, was appointed as **Chief Risk Officer** on July 16, 2021. She is also **Senior Vice President-Chief Risk Officer** of House of Investments, Inc., the parent company of iPeople, inc., and **Director** at San Lorenzo Ruiz Investment Holdings and Services, Inc. ***Her past work experiences include:*** **Chief Finance Officer** of Malayan Education System, Inc. (*operating under the name of Mapúa University*); **Treasurer** for Malayan Colleges Foundation, Inc., Malayan Colleges Mindanao (A Mapua School), Inc., and MIT Retirement Fund, Inc. ***Educational Background:*** Doctor of Business Administration, Colegio de San Juan de Letran; Master of Business Administration, Philippine Christian University; Bachelor of Science in Commerce, Major in Accounting, Manuel L. Quezon University.

**NARCISO A. LAPUT, 58, Filipino**, was appointed as **Vice President for Information Technology** on January 23, 2024. He brings extensive IT and management experience from 29 years in the banking industry. ***His past work experiences include:*** **Vice President and IT Project Manager** for BDO Unibank, Inc.; **Vice President and IT Project Director** for Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation from 1995-2023. ***Educational Background:*** Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering, MAPUA University.

**VICTOR V. RAFAEL, 51, Filipino**, was appointed **Vice President for Finance and Investor Relations** on May 06, 2019. Prior to his appointment, he was **Senior Manager** for Financial Planning & Analysis (FP&A) with the

House of Investments, Inc. since 2017. ***His past work experiences include: Assistant Vice President for FP&A and Treasury*** at Prime Orion Philippines, Inc (POPI). Prior to that, he held several positions in POPI including ***Corporate Planning Manager and Treasury Manager***. ***Educational Background:*** Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, University of the Philippines-Diliman.

**JONATHAN M. LOPEZ, 52, Filipino**, was appointed as **Controller** on May 06, 2019. Prior to joining iPeople, inc., he was the **Controller** of Malayan Education System, Inc. (*operating under the name Mapua University*). ***His past work experiences include: Finance Director*** of TVI Resource Development, Inc. from 2010 to 2014. ***Educational Background:*** Bachelor in Accountancy, Polytechnic University of the Philippines. He is a Certified Public Accountant.

**DENISE JORDAN P. ARENILLO, 46, Filipino**, was appointed as **Legal and Compliance Officer** on May 06, 2019. She is also the **Vice President for Legal Affairs** of Malayan Education System, Inc. (*operating under the name Mapua University*) and the **Corporate Secretary** of Mapua TechServ, Inc. and Mapua TechPower, Inc. ***Her past work experiences include: Senior Associate*** at Fortun Narvasa and Salazar Law Offices with expertise in Corporate, Labor and Family Law. ***Educational Background:*** Juris Doctor, Ateneo De Manila University School of Law; Bachelor of Science in Management, Major in Legal Management, Ateneo De Manila University, Philippines.

**PAMELA Q. WU, 53, Taiwanese**, was appointed as **Chief Human Resources Officer** on May 06, 2019. She has served as the **Chief Human Resources Officer** of AC Education, Inc. since 2013. ***Her past work experiences include: Vice President of Human Resources*** (Philippines and China) of Stream Global Services from 2010 to 2012, ***Vice President of Human Resources*** of eTelecare Global Solutions, Philippine from 2005 to 2009. ***Educational Background:*** Bachelor of Science in Psychology, Ateneo de Manila University, Philippines; Certificate of Business Administration from Washington State University.

**SAMUEL V. TORRES, 60, Filipino**, is the **Corporate Secretary**. His other present positions include: **General Counsel & Corporate Secretary** of Pan Malayan Management & Investment Corporation and **Corporate Secretary** of A. T. Yuchengco, Inc., A Y Foundation, Inc., A.Y. Holdings, Inc., Bankers Assurance Corp., Bluehounds Security and Investigation Agency, Inc., Luisita Industrial Park Corp., RCBC Bankard Services, Inc., Enrique T. Yuchengco, Inc. Investment Managers, Inc., Sun Life Grepa Financial, Inc., Grepaland, Inc., Grepa Realty Holdings Corporation, PetroEnergy Resources Corp., Seafront Resources Corp., GPL Cebu Tower Office Condominium Corp., Hexagon Integrated Financial & Insurance Agency, Inc., Hexagon Lounge, Inc., House of Investments, Inc., RCBC Land, Inc., RCBC Forex Brokers Corp., RCBC Realty Corp., RCBC Securities, Inc., RCBC Capital Corporation, Malayan High School of Science, Inc., Malayan Education System, Inc. (Operating Under the Name of Mapua University), Malayan Colleges Mindanao, A Mapua School, Inc. (Operating Under the Name of Mapua Malayan Colleges Mindanao), Malayan Colleges Foundation, Inc., Malayan Information Technology Center, Inc., Malayan Colleges Laguna, Inc., A Mapua School (Operating Under the Name of Mapua Malayan Colleges Laguna), AC College of Enterprise and Technology, Inc., Linc Institute, Inc., GPL Holdings Inc., HI Cars, Inc., Hi-Eisai Pharmaceutical, Inc., La Funeraria Paz Sucat, Inc., Landev Corp., Pan Malayan Express, Inc., Pan Malayan Realty Corp., Philippine Advertising Agency, Inc., First Nationwide Assurance Corp., Malayan Insurance Co., Inc., MICO Equities, Inc., Tokio Marine Malayan Insurance Corp., National Teachers College Doing Business under the Name/s and Style/s of “The National Teachers College” and “APEC Schools”, University of Nueva Caceres, San Lorenzo Ruiz Investment Holdings and Services, Inc., ATYC, Inc., and Tarlac Terra Ventures, Inc. ***His past experiences include: International Counsel*** of South Pacific for Federal Express Corp. ***Educational Background:*** Bachelor of Laws, Ateneo De Manila University School of Law; Bachelor of Science in Business Economics, University of the Philippines.

**MA. ELVIRA BERNADETTE G. GONZALEZ, 48, Filipino**, is the **Assistant Corporate Secretary**. She is also the **Assistant General Counsel** of Pan Malayan Management & Investment Corporation, and **Corporate Secretary** of Blackhounds Security and Investigation Agency, Inc., and the **Assistant Corporate Secretary** of House of Investments, Inc., Malayan Colleges Mindanao, A Mapua School, Inc. (Operating Under the Name of Mapua Malayan Colleges Mindanao), AC College of Enterprise and Technology, Inc., Linc Institute, Inc., Yuchengco Tower Office Condominium Corp., Y Tower II Office Condominium Corp., GPL Holdings, Inc., National Teachers College Doing Business under the Name/s and Style/s of “The National Teachers College” and “APEC Schools”, and University of Nueva Caceres ***Her past experiences include: Legal Counsel and Assistant Corporate Secretary*** of Coca-Cola Bottlers Philippines, Inc.; ***Assistant Corporate Secretary*** of Philippine Bottlers, Inc. and Luzviminda Land Holdings, Inc. ***Educational Background:*** Juris Doctor, Ateneo De Manila University School of Law; Bachelor of Arts in Political Science, Ateneo De Manila University, Philippines.

## Nominations for Independent Directors and Procedures for Nomination

The following rules and procedures shall apply to the nomination and election of Independent Directors.

- a) There shall be at least three (3) independent directors. An independent director is one who is independent of management and free from business or other relationship which could, or could reasonably be perceived to, materially interfere with his exercise of independent judgment in carrying out his responsibilities as director, and must possess all of the qualifications, and none of the disqualifications as prescribed by the Bangko Sentral Ng Pilipinas, Securities and Exchange Commission and other regulatory authorities, from time to time.
- b) The Corporate Governance, Nomination & Related Party Transactions (“RPT”) Committee composed of at least three (3) members, all of whom are independent directors, shall promulgate the guidelines or criteria to govern the conduct of the nominations.
- c) Nomination of independent director shall be conducted by the Corporate Governance, Nomination & RPT Committee prior to the stockholders’ meeting. All recommendations shall be signed by the nominating stockholders together with the acceptance and conformity by the would-be nominees.
- d) The Corporate Governance, Nomination & RPT Committee shall pre-screen the qualifications and prepare a final list of all candidates and put in place screening policies and parameters to enable it to effectively review the qualifications of the nominees for independent directors;
- e) After the nomination, the Corporate Governance, Nomination & RPT Committee shall prepare a Final List of Candidates which shall contain all the information about all the nominees for independent directors, as required by existing and applicable rules, which list, shall be made available to the Commission and to all stockholders through the filing and distribution of the Information Statement, or in such other reports the Company is required to submit to the Commission. The name of the person or group of persons who recommended the nomination of the independent director shall be identified in such report including any relationship with the nominee;
- f) Only nominees whose names appear on the Final List of Candidates shall be eligible for election as Independent Directors. No other nominations shall be entertained after the Final List of Candidates shall have been prepared. No further nominations shall be entertained or allowed on the floor during the actual annual stockholders’ meeting.
- g) Election of Independent Directors
  - Subject to pertinent existing rules and regulations of SEC, the conduct of the election of independent directors shall be made in accordance with the standard election procedures of the By-laws.
  - It shall be the responsibility of the Chairman of the Meeting to inform all stockholders in attendance of the mandatory requirement of electing independent directors. He shall ensure that independent directors are elected during the stockholders’ meeting.
  - Specific slots for independent directors shall not be filled by unqualified nominees.

In case of failure of elections for independent directors, the Chairman of the Meeting shall call a separate election during the same meeting to fill up the vacancy.

The following were nominated to serve as Directors of the Company for the year 2025-2026:

### **Regular Directors:**

- 1) Dr. Reynaldo B. Vea
- 2) Mr. Gerado C. Ablaza, Jr.
- 3) Mr. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala
- 4) Mr. Medel T. Nera
- 5) Mr. Lorenzo V. Tan
- 6) Ms. Yvonne S. Yuchengco

### **Independent Directors**

- 1) Mr. Renato C. Valencia
- 2) Mr. William H. Ottiger
- 3) Ms. Herminia S. Jacinto

Mrs. Eliadah Neiel Escudero-Dela Rama, a stockholder of the Company, who is not in any way related to the nominees, nominated to the Board and proposed the election of Mr. Renato C. Valencia, Mr. William H. Ottiger, and Ms. Herminia S. Jacinto as Independent Directors.

The Corporate Governance, Nominations, and Related Party Transactions Committee reviews and evaluates the qualifications of all persons nominated as director as well as those to be nominated to other positions requiring appointment by the Board of Directors. With respect to the nominees for independent directors, they are neither officers nor employees, consultants or retainers, legal or otherwise, of the Company or any of its affiliates, and do not have any relationship with the Company which would interfere with the exercise of independent judgment in carrying out the responsibilities of a director. Their nomination and qualifications by the Corporate Governance, Nominations, and Related Party Transactions Committee were in compliance with the Company's By-Laws, Manual of Corporate Governance, and SRC Rule 38. The directors so nominated possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications for independent directors. *(Attached as Annexes A-1 to A-3 are the Certifications of Independent Directors)*

It may be noted, however, that while the Company is guided by the SEC's mandatory term limits for independent directors as provided for in SEC Memorandum Circular No. 4 (Series of 2017), the nominee for lead independent director, Mr. Renato C. Valencia, is already serving a cumulative term of more than nine (9) years as reckoned from the year 2012. Nonetheless, the election of Mr. Valencia as lead independent director of the Company is being proposed for stockholders' approval based on the invaluable contribution and guidance that he is constantly providing to the Company. The following meritorious justifications may be considered:

Mr. Renato C. Valencia has an impressive academic background, graduating in the Top 10 of his class at the Philippine Military Academy with a degree in BS General Engineering and receiving his Masters Degree in Business Management, as a full scholar, from the Asian Institute of Management. Mr. Valencia went on to establish a distinguished career in both the private and public sectors. He has held directorships with and served as officer of various banking and financial institutions, including as Chairman, President, CEO and COO of the Union Bank of the Philippines, Chairman of the Philippine Savings Bank, and Director of the Philippine Veterans Bank. To date, Mr. Valencia serves as a Director of Omnipay, Inc. Apart from these, he has also held notable positions in other business industries, such as Vice-Chairman of San Miguel Corporation, Advisory Board Member of the Philippines Coca-Cola System Council, and directorships with PLDT, Meralco, Philex Mining Corporation, Makati Stock Exchange and several other private companies. In the public sector, he was a long-term Chairman of the Social Security System from 1990 to 1998 and served as a Director of the Bases Conversion Development Authority and the Fort Bonifacio Development Corporation. Mr. Valencia is also well-known for his civic affiliations, which includes having been Vice-Chairman of the Philippine Cancer Society and a Member/Trustee of the Heart Foundation of the Philippines, Filipino Veterans Foundation and Management Association of the Philippines. Mr. Valencia's extensive experience and proficiency in the fields of banking and finance, real estate, other business industries and public sector concerns, coupled with his appreciation for civic duties, certainly provides the Company with invaluable direction and guidance.

The continued presence of Mr. Valencia will definitely benefit all stakeholders of the Company.

### Term of Office of Directors

A Director shall hold office for one (1) year and until their successors are elected and qualified.

The composition of the members of the Company's various committees for 2024-2025 are as follows:

COMMITTEE	EXECUTIVE	SENIOR MANAGEMENT	BOARD RISK OVERSIGHT	AUDIT	CORPORATE GOVERNANCE, NOMINATION and RPT	REMUNERATION
<b>Chairman</b>	Renato C. Valencia	Lorenzo V. Tan	Gerardo C. Ablaza Jr.	Herminia S. Jacinto	Renato C. Valencia	Renato C. Valencia
<b>Member</b>	Medel T. Nera	Reynaldo B. Veja	Renato C. Valencia	Medel T. Nera	Herminia S. Jacinto	Herminia S. Jacinto
<b>Member</b>	Gerardo C. Ablaza Jr.	Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala	Herminia S. Jacinto	William H. Ottiger	William H. Ottiger	Gerardo C. Ablaza Jr.

### Resignation of Directors

To date, no director has resigned or declined to stand for re-election for the Board of Directors due to any disagreement with the Corporation relative to the Corporation's operations, policies and practices.



**Election of Directors**

The Directors of the Company are elected at the annual stockholders' meeting to hold office until the next succeeding annual meeting or until their respective successors have been elected and qualified.

**Appointment and Resignation of Officers**

Officers are appointed or elected annually by the Board of Directors at its organizational meeting immediately following the Annual Meeting of Stockholders, each to hold office until the next organizational meeting of the Board of Directors in the next year or until a successor shall have been elected, appointed or shall have qualified.

**Significant Employees**

Other than the Directors and the Executive Officers identified in this Information Statement, there are no other significant employees.

**Family Relationships**

There are no family relationships among the directors and officers.

**Interest on Certain Matters to be Acted Upon**

No director or officer of the Company has substantial interest, direct or indirect, in any matter to be acted upon in the meeting.

**Certain Relationships and Related Transactions**

In the normal course of the business, iPeople, inc and its parent company, subsidiaries and affiliates enter into certain related-party transactions principally consisting of inter-company charges and loans.

Transactions with related parties consist primarily of receivables and payables, which are currently due and collectible. Amounts due to and from related parties consist mainly of unsecured advances to and from other parties arising from computer-related services, rental and contracted services, car loans, insurance and management fees, which are to be settled on a cash basis. Outstanding balances are expected to be realized and settled within one year from the reporting date.

Please refer to Note 15 of the consolidated financial statements for the full details of the Group's related party transactions.

**Involvement in Legal Proceedings**

The Company is not aware of the following events during the past 5 years up to May 31, 2025:

- (a) any bankruptcy petition filed by or against any business of which any of its director or executive officers was a general partner or executive officer either at the time of bankruptcy or within two (2) years prior to that time.
- (b) any conviction by final judgment of any director or senior executive in a criminal proceeding domestic or foreign or being subject to a pending criminal proceeding domestic or foreign, of any director, executive officer or person nominated to be a director
- (c) any director or senior executive being subject to any order, judgment or decree not subsequently reversed, suspended or vacated of any court of competent jurisdiction, domestic or foreign permanently or temporarily enjoining barring, suspending or otherwise limiting such directors' or executive officer's involvement in any type of business securities, commodities or banking activities
- (d) any executive officer or director found by a domestic or foreign court of competent jurisdiction, the Commission or other foreign body or a domestic or foreign Exchange or other organized trading market or self-regulatory organization to have violated a securities or commodities law or regulation and the judgment has not been reversed, suspended, or vacated.

**Item 6: Compensation of Directors and Executive Officers**

NAME AND POSITION	YEAR	SALARY	BONUS	OTHER ANNUAL COMPENSATION
The top 5 executives of the Company are as follows: 1. Reynaldo B. Veja, Chairman & CEO 2. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala, President & COO 3. Gema O. Cheng, EVP & CFO 4. Shirley Q. Earnhart, Treasurer 5. Alexander Anthony G. Galang, Chief Audit Executive	2025 est. 2024 2024	₱0.00 ₱0.00 ₱0.00	₱0.00 ₱0.00 ₱0.00	₱0.00 ₱0.00 ₱0.00
All other officers and directors as group unnamed.	2025 est. 2024 2023	₱0.00 ₱0.00 ₱0.00	₱0.00 ₱0.00 ₱0.00	P1,560,000 P1,567,143 P2,130,714
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>2025 est.</b> <b>2024</b> <b>2023</b>	<b>₱0.00</b> <b>₱0.00</b> <b>₱0.00</b>	<b>₱0.00</b> <b>₱0.00</b> <b>₱0.00</b>	P1,560,000 P1,567,143 P2,130,714

The Company does not pay any salary or bonus to any of its Executive Officers as there are no employment contracts with executive officers. Other Annual Compensation pertains to per diem allowances given to Directors as discussed below.

Directors are paid a per diem of P30,000 for attendance in a Board meeting. Board meetings are scheduled every quarter of the year. A director is also paid a per diem of P20,000 for participation in committee meetings.

There are no other arrangements pursuant to which any director of the Company was compensated, or is to be compensated, directly or indirectly, other than those stated on the above table during the Company's last completed fiscal year, and the ensuing year, for any service provided as an executive officer or member of the Board of Directors.

There is no director, executive officer, nominee for director, beneficial holder and family member involved in any business transaction of the Company.

**Item 7: Independent Public Accountants**

The Accounting firm of Sycip Gorres Velayo and Company (SGV & Co.), with office address at 6760 Ayala Avenue, SGV Building, Makati City, Philippines, has been the Company's Independent Auditors since the Company's incorporation, and has been recommended to serve as such for the current year.

Pursuant to Memorandum Circular No. 8, series of 2003 (Rotation of External Auditors), the Company has engaged Ms. Ana Lea C. Bergado, as the Engagement Partner of SGV & Co. effective 2017. SEC rules mandate the compulsory rotation of audit partners after 5 years.

The engagement of the external auditors was favorably endorsed by the Audit Committee to the Board of Directors. The engagement is ultimately submitted for approval of the stockholders.

**Disagreement with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

There was no event for the last 5 years where SGV & Co. had any disagreement with regard to any matter relating to accounting principles or practices, financial statement disclosure or auditing scope or procedure.

**Attendance of Accountants at the Meeting**

Representatives of SGV & Co. are expected to be present at the annual stockholders meeting with the opportunity to make any statement, if they so desire, and will be available to respond to appropriate questions on the Company's financial statements.

#### External Audit Fees and Services

The Company has engaged SGV & Co. as the external auditor, and is tasked to conduct the financial audit of the Company. For this service, SGV & Co. has billed the company the following amounts:

YEAR	AUDIT FEE BILLING
2024	P5,145,000
2023	P5,130,000
2022	P4,765,000

#### Tax Fees

The Company has engaged the services of the International Tax and Transaction Services of SGV & Co. to assist in preparing and updating the transfer pricing documentation of the Group. Non-audit services for the year 2024 and 2023 amounted to P1,690,000 and P1,400,000 respectively.

#### All Other Fees

There are no other fees billed in each of the last two years for the products and services provided by the external auditor, other than the services reported under the items mentioned above.

### **Item 8: Compensation Plans**

No action shall be taken with respect to any plan pursuant to which cash or non-cash compensation may be paid or distributed.

## **C. ISSUANCE AND EXCHANGE OF SECURITIES**

### **Item 9: Authorization or Issuance of Securities Other than for Exchange**

No action is to be taken with respect to the following:

1. modification or exchange of securities
2. financial and other information
3. mergers, consolidation, acquisition and similar matters
4. restatement of accounts

### **Item 10. Modification or Exchange of Securities**

No action is to be taken with respect to the modification of any class of securities of the registrant, or the issuance or authorization for issuance of one class of securities of the registrant in exchange for outstanding securities of another class.

### **Item 11: Financial and Other Information**

The Company's Audited Financial Statements as of December 31, 2024 and the Management Discussion and Analysis, Market Price of Shares and Dividends and other data related to the Company's financial information are attached hereto as Annex 'D' and Annex 'E', respectively.

### **Item 12: Mergers, Consolidations, Acquisitions and Similar Matters**

No action is to be taken with respect to any transaction involving the following:

- 1) the merger or consolidation of the registrant into or with any other person or of any other person into or with the registrant;
- 2) the acquisition by the registrant or any of its security holders of securities of another person;
- 3) the acquisition by the registrant of any other going business or of the assets thereof;
- 4) the sale or other transfer of all or any substantial part of the assets of the registrant; or
- 5) the liquidation or dissolution of the registrant.

**Item 13: Acquisition or Disposition of Property**

No action is to be taken with respect to the acquisition or disposition of any property.

**Item 14: Restatement of Accounts**

No action is to be taken with respect to restatement of any asset, capital, or surplus accounts.

**D. OTHER MATTERS****Item 15: Action With Regard to Reports**

The Minutes of the previous stockholders meeting held on July 30, 2024 and the Management Report will be submitted for stockholders' approval.

Approval of the July 30, 2024 Minutes constitutes a ratification of the accuracy and faithfulness of the Minutes of the events that transpired during the said meeting, such as (a) approval of the minutes of the previous stockholders' meeting, (b) approval of the 2023 annual report and audited financial statements, (c) amendment of Article Third of the Company's Articles of Incorporation, (d) ratification and confirmation of the acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, various Committees and Management during the year in review, (d) elections of directors, and (e) appointment of external auditors.

Approval of the Management Report constitutes a ratification of the Company's performance during the previous calendar years.

Ratification and confirmation of all the acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, various Committees and officers of the Company. This pertains to all acts resolutions, proceedings and approval made by the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, various Committees and Officers of the Company from the last stockholders' meeting on July 30, 2024 up to the date of the meeting (July 30, 2025). This includes, among others, those that involve the day-to-day operations, administration and management of the corporate affairs.

The Minutes of the previous stockholders' meeting is posted on the Company's website. A copy of the Minutes is also attached to the Information Statement.

**Item 16: Matters Not Required to be Submitted**

No action is to be taken with respect to any matter which is not required to be submitted to a vote of security holders.

**Item 17: Amendment of Charter, Bylaws or Other Documents**

No amendments to the Company's charter, bylaws or other documents will be made.

**Item 18: Other Proposed Action**

The following matters will be submitted to a vote at the meeting:

1. Approval of the Minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on July 30, 2024
2. Approval of the Management Report and the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended December 31, 2024
3. Ratification and confirmation of all acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the various Committees and the Management of the Company from the date of the last annual stockholders' meeting until the date of this meeting
4. Election of Directors for 2025-2026
5. Appointment of External Auditors

**Item 19: Voting Procedures**

At all elections of Directors, each stockholder may vote the shares registered in his name via remote communication or in absentia or by proxy for as many persons as there are Directors, or he may cumulate said shares and give one candidate as many votes, as the number of Directors to be elected multiplied by the number of his share, or he may

distribute them on the same principle among as many candidates as he shall see fit; provided, however, that the whole number of votes cast by him shall not exceed the number of shares owned by him as shown on the Company's stock transfer books multiplied by the number of Directors to be elected.

The voting procedure for election and approval of corporate action in which Stockholders' approval will be required shall be by "viva voce" unless voting by ballot is decided upon during the meeting. The methods by which vote will be counted, except in cases where voting by ballots is applicable, voting and counting shall be by "viva voce". If by ballot, counting shall be supervised by external auditors.

The Company will not declare stock dividends during the year.

## **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

### **(a) Evaluation System to Measure Compliance with the Manual on Corporate Governance and the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly- Listed Companies**

The Company has monitored its compliance with Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Memorandum Circulars as well as all relevant Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) Circulars on Corporate Governance. It has complied with the leading practices and principles on good corporate governance and appropriate self-rating assessment and performance evaluation to determine and measure its compliance with the Manual on Corporate Governance and the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly- Listed Companies.

For the period covering the year 2024, the Company has submitted its IACGR on May 15, 2025.

### **(b) Measures Undertaken to Fully Comply with Leading Practices on Corporate Governance**

In its IACGR, the Company has complied with the majority of the provisions and recommendations in the Manual on Corporate Governance and the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly- Listed Companies.

### **(c) Deviation from the Manual on Corporate Governance**

Except for a few optional recommendations provided in Manual on Corporate Governance and Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly Listed Companies, which the Company failed to comply (based on the "comply or explain" policy of SEC), the Company committed to comply with the same in 2024. Said items were reflected in the 2024 IACGR submitted on May 15, 2025.

### **(d) Plans to Improve Corporate Governance**

In order to improve the Company's adherence to the leading practices in good corporate governance as well as the Manual on Corporate Governance and the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly- Listed Companies, the Company's Directors and top Management continuously attends the annual seminar on Corporate Governance conducted by an entity accredited with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Further, the Company continuously monitors all relevant PSE and SEC Circulars on Corporate Governance that maybe used to improve compliance with the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly-Listed Companies.

## UNDERTAKING

UPON WRITTEN REQUEST OF STOCKHOLDER, THE COMPANY UNDERTAKES TO FURNISH THE STOCKHOLDERS WITH A COPY OF THE COMPANY'S YEAR 2024 ANNUAL REPORT ON SEC FORM 17-A FREE OF CHARGE. ANY WRITTEN REQUEST FOR A COPY OF SEC 17-A SHALL BE ADDRESSED AS FOLLOWS:

### iPeople, inc.

Attention : Office of the Corporate Secretary  
Address : 8<sup>th</sup> Floor Mapúa Makati Building  
1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension, Brgy. Sta. Cruz,  
Makati City 1205 Philippines  
Tel No. : (632) 8253-3637  
Fax No. : (632) 8816-1127  
Email : asm2025@ipeople.com.ph

## SIGNATURE

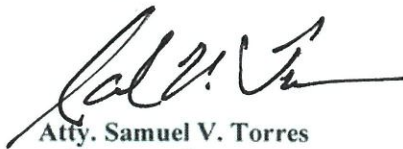
After reasonable inquiry and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we certify that the information set forth in this report is true, complete and correct. This report is signed in Makati City on \_\_\_\_\_ 2025.

iPeople, inc.

By:



Atty. Denise Jordan P. Arenillo  
Compliance Officer



Atty. Samuel V. Torres  
Corporate Secretary

JUN 0 5 2025

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS \_\_\_\_ DAY OF \_\_\_\_  
MAKATI CITY, METRO MANILA, PHILIPPINES

ATTY. ROMEO M. MONFORT

Notary Public City of Makati

Until December 31, 2025

Appointment No. M-032 (2024-2025)

PTR No. 10466008 Jan. 2, 2025/Makati City

IBP No. 488534 Dec. 27, 2024

MCLE NO.VII-0027570 Roll No. 27932

101 Urban Ave. Campos Rueda Bldg.

Brgy. Pio Del Pilar, Makati City

Doc No. 265 :  
Page No. 75 :  
Book No. 112 :  
Series of 20 25 .



**MINUTES OF THE ANNUAL STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING<sup>1</sup>**  
**OF**  
**iPEOPLE, INC.**

Date : 30 July 2024  
Time : 4:15 P.M.  
Place : Via Electronic Means of Communication

The Company's Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Dr. Reynaldo B. Vea, welcomed the Company's stockholders to the 2024 Annual Stockholders' Meeting ("ASM"). The Chairman noted that to continuously ensure the safety of the stockholders amidst various health concerns, the Company is conducting its 2024 ASM as an online and recorded video-streaming meeting.

The Chairman proceeded to mention that the information related to, rules of conduct, and voting procedure for the ASM are embodied in the Company's Definitive Information Statement, which has been approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and uploaded in the Company's website. He also advised that to accord the Stockholders the opportunity to participate in the ASM, the Stockholders were informed that they may register online. Further, they were made aware that only questions and concerns submitted online prior to the given deadline will be addressed during the ASM. As for questions during the ASM, they will be addressed via email after the ASM.

The Chairman proceeded to introduce the following incumbent members of the Board of Directors of the Company while their photos were being shown onscreen:

- |                                 |   |                                     |
|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Dr. Reynaldo B. Vea          | — | Chairman & Chief Executive Officer  |
| 2. Mr. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala | — | President & Chief Operating Officer |
| 3. Mr. Lorenzo V. Tan           | — | Director                            |
| 4. Ms. Yvonne S. Yuchengco      | — | Director                            |
| 5. Mr. Medel T. Nera            | — | Director                            |
| 6. Mr. Gerardo C. Ablaza, Jr.   | — | Director                            |
| 7. Mr. Renato C. Valencia       | — | Lead Independent Director           |
| 8. Mr. Cesar A. Buenaventura    | — | Independent Director                |
| 9. Ms. Herminia S. Jacinto      | — | Independent Director                |

A complete list of the directors and officers that attended the ASM is hereto attached as Annex "A". The list of stockholders that attended the ASM is also attached as Annex "A-1".

**I. CALL TO ORDER.**

The Chairman, Dr. Reynaldo B. Vea, called the meeting to order.

---

<sup>1</sup> This draft Minutes is subject to the approval of the Company's stockholders during the next Stockholders' Meeting.

## **II. PROOF OF NOTICES.**

The Chairman asked the Corporate Secretary, Atty. Samuel V. Torres, whether proper notices of the meeting were sent to the stockholders entitled thereto.

The Corporate Secretary certified that, pursuant to the alternative mode for distributing and providing the notice of meeting for the 2024 ASM, the notice was sent to all stockholders of record as of 28 June 2024 in four (4) ways, as follows:

First, by publication of the Notice of the ASM, including the Agenda, on 07 July 2024 and 08 July 2024 in The Manila Bulletin and the Philippine Star, both in print and online editions, for two (2) consecutive days, as evidenced by the Affidavits of Publications executed by the respective representatives of the publishers.

Second, by disclosure to the Philippine Stock and Exchange, Inc.

Third, by posting on the Company's website.

Finally, through email for those who have successfully registered online, consistent with the applicable SEC Rules and the Company's internal guidelines on the holding of the ASM by electronic means of communication.

## **III. DETERMINATION OF QUORUM.**

The Corporate Secretary certified that out of the 1,044,263,197 outstanding shares of stock entitled to participate and vote, a total of 1,001,281,756 shares are present in the meeting, with 1,001,275,131 shares represented by proxy and 6,625 shares participating remotely. All of the said shares represent 95.88% of those entitled to participate and vote and constitute more than 2/3 of the outstanding capital stock. The Corporate Secretary then confirmed that there was quorum.

The Corporate Secretary also particularly noted that for purposes of presenting the voting results for each Agenda item during the meeting, reference will be made to the votes that were tabulated and considered after the Proxy Validation conducted on July 20, 2024 and those indicated in the voting ballots that were received prior to this meeting. The final tabulation of votes and the details of the same will be reflected in the Minutes of the meeting.

## **IV. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS STOCKHOLDERS' MEETING.**

The Chairman proceeded to present the next item in the Agenda, which is the approval of the Minutes of the last Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on 28 July 2023. He advised that a copy of the Minutes is posted in the Company's website and available to all stockholders for viewing.

There being no objections or abstentions, the Corporate Secretary then stated that a total of 1,001,281,756 shares, representing 95.88% of the total outstanding capital stock, voted in favor of the following resolution to approve the Minutes of the 2024 Annual Stockholders' Meeting:

“RESOLVED, that the Minutes of the last Stockholders' Meeting held last July 28, 2023 be, as they are hereby, noted and approved.”

V. APPROVAL OF THE 2023 MANAGEMENT REPORT AND THE AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS.

The Chairman noted the next item on the Agenda, which is the approval of the 2023 Management Report and the 2023 Audited Financial Statements. He mentioned that the Audited Financial Statements is posted in the Company's website.

As the Company's CEO, the Chairman proceeded to present Management Report on the results of the Company's operations in 2023. A copy of the Chairman's Management Report is hereto attached as Annex “B”.

After the Chairman concluded the Management Report, the Corporate Secretary noted the proposal to approve the Management Report and the 2023 Audited Financial Statements under the following resolution:

“RESOLVED, that the Management Report and the 2023 Audited Financial Statements, as made available to the Stockholders, be as they are hereby, noted and approved.”

There being no objections or abstentions, the Corporate Secretary advised that a total of 1,001,281,756 shares, representing 95.88% of the total outstanding capital stock, voted in favor of the above resolution.

VI. AMENDMENT TO ARTICLE THIRD OF THE COMPANY'S ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION TO REFLECT THE CHANGE IN THE COMPANY'S PRINCIPAL OFFICE ADDRESS.

The Chairman tackled the next item in the Agenda, which is the amendment to Article Third of the Company's Articles of Incorporation to reflect the change in the Company's principal office address.

The Corporate Secretary advised that the proposal to amend the Company's Articles of Incorporation to reflect the change in the Company's principal office address was discussed in the Definitive Information Statement. The approval of the following resolution on the amendment to Article Third of the Company's Articles of Incorporation was proposed:

“RESOLVED, that Article Third of the Articles of Incorporation of the Corporation be amended to read as follows:

THIRD - That the place where the principal office of the corporation is to be established or located is at 8<sup>th</sup> Floor, Mapua University Makati Campus, 1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension Ave., Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Makati City, Metro Manila, Philippines.”

There being no objections or abstentions, the Corporate Secretary advised that a total of 1,001,281,756 shares, representing 95.88% of the total outstanding stock, voted in favor of the above resolution. He then also noted that pursuant to the approval of the proposed amendment to the Company's Articles of Incorporation, the corresponding application relative to the same shall be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

**VII. RATIFICATION AND CONFIRMATION OF THE ACTS, RESOLUTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, THE VARIOUS COMMITTEES AND OFFICERS OF THE COMPANY DURING THE YEAR IN REVIEW.**

The Chairman addressed the next item in the Agenda, which is the ratification and confirmation of the acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, the Other Committees, and Officers of the Company during the year in review.

The Corporate Secretary noted the proposal that all acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, the Other Committees, and Officers of the Company during the year in review be ratified and confirmed under the following resolution:

“RESOLVED, that all acts, resolutions, and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the Executive Committee, the Other Committees, and the Officers during the year in review be ratified and confirmed.”

There being no objections or abstentions, the Corporate Secretary advised that a total of 1,001,281,756 shares, representing 95.88% of the total outstanding capital stock, voted in favor of the above resolution.

**VIII. ELECTION OF DIRECTORS FOR 2024-2025.**

The Chairman noted the next item in the Agenda, which is the election of directors for the year 2024-2025. He then asked the Corporate Secretary if he has the list of nominees to the Board of Directors. The Corporate Secretary replied in the affirmative and stated that, as of 22 May 2024, the deadline for nominations, there were nine (9) nominees that were evaluated and qualified by the Corporate Governance, Nomination and Related Party Transactions Committee for election as members of the Board of Directors. The nominees are as follows:

**Regular Directors**

1. Dr. Reynaldo B. Veal
2. Mr. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala
3. Mr. Lorenzo V. Tan
4. Ms. Yvonne S. Yuchengco
5. Mr. Medel T. Nera
6. Mr. Gerardo C. Ablaza, Jr.

**Independent Directors**

7. Mr. Renato C. Valencia
8. Ms. Herminia S. Jacinto
9. Mr. William H. Ottiger

The Corporate Secretary particularly noted that while the Company is guided by the SEC's mandatory term limits for independent directors as provided for in SEC Memorandum Circular No. 4 (Series of 2017), the reelection and retention of Mr. Renato C. Valencia as independent director of the Company is being proposed for stockholders' approval based on the invaluable contribution and guidance that he constantly provides to the Company. He further stated that the meritorious justifications for Mr. Valencia's reelection and retention as Independent Director were provided for in the Company's Definitive Information Statement.

Thereafter, the Corporate Secretary confirmed the results of the election. He advised that all six (6) of the nominees for Regular Director and three (3) nominees for Independent Director received the number of votes required to be elected as members of the Company's Board of Directors for the year 2024-2025.

The details of the votes on the election of the Company's Board of Directors are provided for in Annex "C" hereof.

The Chairman then declared and proclaimed the above-named nominees as elected members of the Company's Board of Directors for 2024-2025.

**IX. APPOINTMENT OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR.**

The Chairman proceeded to tackle the next item on the Agenda, which is the appointment of the Company's external auditor.

The Corporate Secretary noted the proposal for SGV & CO. to be reappointed as the Company's external auditor for the calendar year ending 31 December 2024 under the following resolution:

"RESOLVED, that the auditing firm, SGV & CO., be as it is hereby, reappointed as the Company's External Auditor for the calendar year ending December 31, 2024."

There being no objections or abstentions, the Corporate Secretary advised that a total of 1,001,281,756 shares, representing 95.88% of the total outstanding capital stock, voted in favor of the above resolution.

**X. OTHER MATTERS.**

The Chairman inquired if there were any other matters that any of the stockholders wished to discuss. The Corporate Secretary confirmed that there was none.


The Chairman then also asked if there were any comments and questions submitted to the Company within the deadline for submission. The Corporate Secretary replied that no questions were received from the stockholders.

**XI. ADJOURNMENT.**

There being no other business to transact, the Annual Stockholders' Meeting was adjourned. The Chairman advised that the audio and video recording of the meeting will be posted in the Company's website. Thereafter, he thanked all attendees for participating in and attending the Company's 2024 Annual Stockholders' Meeting

  
**SAMUEL V. TORRES**  
Corporate Secretary

ATTEST:

  
**REYNALDO B. VEA**  
Chairman



**ANNEX "C"**

**ELECTION OF DIRECTORS (VOTING RESULTS)**

Name	For	%	Against	%	Abstain	%
<b>Regular Directors</b>						
Reynaldo B. Veal	1,227,679,226	13.06	-	0.00	-	0.00
Gerardo C. Ablaza, Jr.	1,102,741,082	11.73	-	0.00	-	0.00
Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala	1,102,741,082	11.73	-	0.00	-	0.00
Medel T. Nera	1,102,741,082	11.73	-	0.00	-	0.00
Lorenzo V. Tan	1,395,465,821	14.85	-	0.00	-	0.00
Yvonne S. Yuchengco	1,102,741,082	11.73	-	0.00	-	0.00
<b>Independent Directors</b>						
Renato C. Valencia	349,829,966	3.72	-	0.00	-	0.00
William H. Ottiger	1,277,706,872	13.59	-	0.00	-	0.00
Herminia S. Jacinto	349,829,966	3.72	-	0.00	-	0.00

*\* Percentage Based on Total Number of Votes*

### **CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR**

I, **RENATO C. VALENCIA**, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of No. 331 Ma. Cristina Road, Ayala Alabang Village, Muntinlupa City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law, do hereby declare that:

1. I am a nominee for independent director of **iPEOPLE, INC.** and have been its independent director since 2003.

2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/Organization	Position/ Relationship	Period of Service
Please see attached Annex "A"		

3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of **iPEOPLE, INC.**, as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
4. I am related to the following director/officer/substantial shareholder of iPeople, Inc. and its subsidiaries and affiliates other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Securities Regulation Code:

Name of Director/ Officer/Substantial Shareholder	Company	Nature of Relationship
N/A		

5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding.
6. I confirm that I am not engaged in government service or affiliated with any government agency or government owned and controlled corporation.
7. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as Independent Director under the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC issuances.

8. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of **iPEOPLE, INC.** of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.

Done this 20 MAY 2025 day of May 2025, at Makati City, Metro Manila, Philippines.

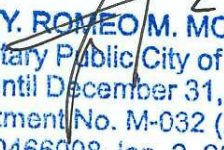


**RENATO C. VALENCIA**

Affiant

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this 20 MAY 2025 day of May 2025 at Makati City, affiant personally appeared before me and exhibited to me his Tax Identification Card No. 118-457-420, and SSS ID No. 03-26735839.

Doc. No. 423 ;  
Page No. 86 ;  
Book No. CT ;  
Series of 2025.



**ATTY. ROMEO M. MONFORT**  
Notary Public, City of Makati  
Until December 31, 2025  
Appointment No. M-032 (2024-2025)  
PTR No. 10466008 Jan. 2, 2025/Makati City  
IBP No. 488534 Dec. 27, 2024  
MCLE NO. VII-0027570 Roll No. 27932  
101 Urban Ave. Campos Rueda Bldg.  
Brgy. Pio Del Pilar, Makati City

**ANNEX "A" - COMPANY/ORGANIZATION AFFILIATIONS**

No.	Company/Organization	Position/Relationship	Period of Service/Status
1	Anglo Phil., Inc.	D	2006 to 2015
2	Aquaworld Corporation	I, D	Inactive
3	Asia Pacific Network Holdings	I, S, D, Chair	Inactive
4	CNP Worldwide, Inc.	I, S, D, Chair	Inactive
5	Far East Savings Bank, Inc.	I, D	1997-98/acquired by BPI
6	Golden Paradise Ents. Inc.	D	not operational
7	Grepalife Dollar Bond Fund Corp	I, D	2006 to 2011
8	Grepalife Fixed Income Fund Corp.	D	2006 to 2011
9	House of Investments, Inc.	D	March 17, 2005 to 2016
10	Hypercash Payment Systems, Inc.	I, S, D, Chair	Inactive
11	Icash, Inc.	D	not operational
12	Independent Insight, Inc.	I, S, D, Vice Chair	June 27, 2001 to Oct. 2011
13	Intervest Consulting Group	I, S, D	Inactive
14	i-People, Inc.	D, Chair	June 26, 2006 to date
15	Malayan Insurance Co., Inc.	D	2006 to 2015
16	Metropolitan Bank & Trust Company	D	November 1998 to May 2017
17	My PaySwitch, Inc.	I, S, D, Pres.	Pre-Operating
18	NG.com, Inc.	I, S, D	Inactive
19	Philippine Coca Cola System Council	D	May 2, 2007 to Oct. 2011
20	Point Lobo Int'l Corp.	D, Pres.	Inactive
21	Reliant Ventures Holdings, Inc.	I, S, D, Chair	Inactive
22	Roxas & Co.	D	2006; 2010 to Oct. 2015
23	Roxas Holdings, Inc.	D	2006; 2010 to Oct. 2015
24	Triple Top AIM, Inc.	I, S, D	Inactive
25	EEI Corporation	D	Sep. 8, 2015 to date
26	GT Capital, Inc.	D	May 10, 2017 to 2025

N.B. I (Incorporator); S (Stockholder); D (Director)



### **CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR**

I, **WILLIAM HARRINGTON OTTIGER**, a Swiss citizen, of legal age and a resident of 21A Lawton Tower, Essensa East Forbes, 5<sup>th</sup> Avenue corner 21<sup>st</sup> Drive, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law, do hereby declare that:

1. I am a nominee for independent director of **iPEOPLE, INC.**
2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/Organization	Position/ Relationship	Period of Service
A. Soriano Corporation	President & Co	April 17, 2024 - Present
A. Soriano Corporation	EVP & Corporate Development Officer	April 2013 – April 16, 2024
Phelps Dodge International Phils., Inc.	Director	April 2016 – Present
Seven Seas Resorts & Leisure, Inc.	Director	April 2019 – Present
ATRAM Trust Corporation	Director	April 2019 – Present
ATR Asset Management, Inc.	Director	April 2019 – Present
Anscor International Inc.	Director	2021 - Present
Prople, Inc.	Director	2010 -Present
TBG Food Holdings, Inc. (the Bistro Group)	Director	November 2024 – Present

3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of **iPEOPLE, INC.**, as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
4. I am related to the following director/officer/substantial shareholder of **iPEOPLE, INC.** and its subsidiaries and affiliates other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Securities Regulation Code:

Name of Director/ Officer/Substantial Shareholder	Company	Nature of Relationship
N/A		

5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding.
6. I confirm that I am not engaged in government service or affiliated with any government agency or government owned and controlled corporation.
7. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as Independent Director under the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC issuances.

8. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of **ipeople, inc.** of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.

Done this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May 2025, at Makati City, Metro Manila, Philippines.

**WILLIAM HARRINGTON OTTIGER**  
Affiant

20 MAY 2025

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May 2025 at **MAKATI CITY**, affiant personally appeared before me and exhibited to me his Passport No. X0C50P61, issued at DFAE Berne, and valid until September 14, 2033.

Doc. No. 424  
Page No. 81  
Book No. 88  
Series of 2025.

**ATTY. ROMEO M. MONFORT**  
Notary Public City of Makati  
Until December 31, 2025  
Appointment No. M-032 (2024-2025)  
PTR No. 10466008 Jan. 2, 2025/Makati City  
IBP No. 488534 Dec. 27, 2024  
MCLE NO. VII-0027570 Roll No. 27932  
101 Urban Ave. Campos Rueda Bldg.  
Brgy. Rio Del Pilar, Makati City

### **CERTIFICATION OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR**

I, **HERMINIA S. JACINTO**, Filipino, of legal age and a resident of 75 J.P. Laurel St., BF Homes, East Phase 6, Parañaque City, after having been duly sworn to in accordance with law, do hereby declare that:

1. I am a nominee for independent director of **iPEOPLE, INC.**
2. I am affiliated with the following companies or organizations:

Company/Organization	Position/ Relationship	Period of Service
Fortune General Insurance Corp.	Ind. Director	7 years
Insurance Institute for Asia and the Pacific	Trustee / Chairman	Effective May 2024
Fortune Life Assurance Co. Inc.	Ind. Director	Eff. April 2024
BDO Insurance Brokers, Inc.	Ind. Director	Eff. April 2024

3. I possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications to serve as an Independent Director of **iPEOPLE, INC.**, as provided for in Section 38 of the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations and other SEC issuances.
4. I am related to the following director/officer/substantial shareholder of **iPEOPLE, INC.** and its subsidiaries and affiliates other than the relationship provided under Rule 38.2.3 of the Securities Regulation Code:

Name of Director/ Officer/Substantial Shareholder	Company	Nature of Relationship
N/A		

5. To the best of my knowledge, I am not the subject of any pending criminal or administrative investigation or proceeding.
6. I confirm that I am not engaged in government service or affiliated with any government agency or government owned and controlled corporation.
7. I shall faithfully and diligently comply with my duties and responsibilities as Independent Director under the Securities Regulation Code and its Implementing Rules and Regulations, Code of Corporate Governance and other SEC issuances.
8. I shall inform the Corporate Secretary of **iPEOPLE, INC.** of any changes in the abovementioned information within five days from its occurrence.




Done this 20 MAY 2025 day of May 2025, at MAKATI CITY City, Metro  
Manila, Philippines.

  
**HERMINIA S. JACINTO**  
Affiant

20 MAY 2025

**~~MA~~SUBSCRIBED** AND SWORN to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May 2025 at  
\_\_\_\_\_, affiant personally appeared before me and exhibited to me her  
Philippine Passport No. P7107457B, issued at DFA NCR SOUTH, and valid until 04  
July 2031.

Doc. No. 422;  
Page No. 82  
Book No. 15  
Series of 2025.

  
**ATTY. ROMEO M. MONFORT**  
Notary Public City of Makati  
Until December 31, 2025  
Appointment No. M-032 (2024-2025)  
**PTR No. 10466008 Jan. 2, 2025/Makati City**  
IBP No. 488534 Dec. 27, 2024  
**MCLE NO. VII-0027570 Roll No. 27932**  
101 Urban Ave. Campos Rueda Bldg.  
Brgy. Pio Del Pilar, Makati City





05 June 2025

**THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

7907 Makati Avenue, Salcedo  
Village Bel-Air, Makati City  
1209

Attention: **ATTY. OLIVER O. LEONARDO**  
*Director, Markets and Securities Regulation Department*

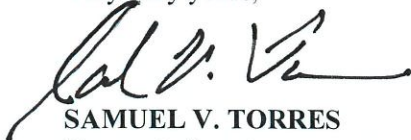
Re: **SEC FORM 20-IS OF iPEOPLE, INC. (SEC Reg. No. 166411)**

Gentlemen:

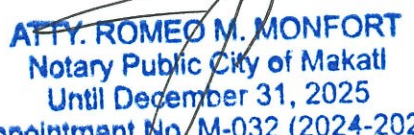
In compliance with the requirements of the Securities Regulation Code relative to the filing of the SEC Form 20-IS of iPeople, Inc. (the "Company"), we hereby certify that none of the nominees for director and executive officers who may be elected and appointed during the Company's Annual Stockholders' and Organizational Meetings to be held on 30 July 2025 are government employees.

We trust that the foregoing sufficiently complies with this Honorable Commission's requirements.

Very truly yours,

  
**SAMUEL V. TORRES**  
Corporate Secretary

**SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS JUN 09 2025 DAY OF MAKATI CITY, METRO MANILA, PHILIPPINES**

  
**ATTY. ROMEO M. MONFORT**  
Notary Public City of Makati  
Until December 31, 2025  
Appointment No. M-032 (2024-2025)  
PTR No. 10466008 Jan. 2, 2025/Makati City  
IBP No. 488534 Dec. 27, 2024  
MCLE NO. VII-0027570 Roll No. 27932  
101 Urban Ave. Campos Rueda Bldg.  
Brgy. Pio Del Pilar, Makati City

**Doc No. 427 :**  
**Page No. 87 :**  
**Book No. 58 :**  
**Series of 20 25 .**



## PROXY

I, the undersigned holder of shares of stock of iPeople, inc. ("Corporation"), do hereby constitute, name and appoint the **Chairman of the Meeting**, or in his absence, **the Secretary of the Meeting**, as my attorney and proxy, to represent me and to vote all the shares registered under my name in the Books of the Corporation at the Annual Meeting of the Stockholders of the Corporation on **July 30, 2025** and any adjournment(s) thereof.

In particular, I hereby direct my said proxy to vote on the matters set forth below as I have expressly indicated by marking the same with an "X". **If I fail to indicate my vote on the items specified below, including the number of votes to be casted, I authorize and grant my proxy full discretion to act on my behalf and I understand that my proxy shall vote in accordance with the recommendation of the Management of the Corporation.**

**For Proposal 1, nine (9) directors are to be elected, which shall be composed of six (6) Regular Directors and three (3) Independent Directors.**

PROPOSAL	ACTION			
	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN	NO. OF VOTES
1. Election of Directors				
<b>Regular Directors:</b>				
1. Reynaldo B. Veal				
2. Gerardo C. Ablaza, Jr.				
3. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala				
4. Medel T. Nera				
5. Lorenzo V. Tan				
6. Yvonne S. Yuchengco				
<b>Independent Directors:</b>				
7. Renato C. Valencia				
8. William H. Ottiger				
9. Herminia S. Jacinto				

**For Proposals 2 to 5, Management recommends a "FOR" vote.**

PROPOSAL	ACTION		
	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
2. Approval of the Minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on July 30, 2024			
3. Approval of the Management Report and the Audited Financial Statements for 2024			
4. Ratification and confirmation of the acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the Various Committees and the Management of the Company from the date of the last annual stockholders' meeting until the date of this meeting			
5. Appointment of SGV as External Auditor			

THIS PROXY, SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF IPEOPLE, INC., SHOULD BE RECEIVED BY THE CORPORATE SECRETARY ON OR BEFORE 5:00 P.M OF JULY 21, 2025, THE DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF PROXIES. FOR CORPORATE STOCKHOLDERS, PLEASE ATTACH TO THIS PROXY FORM THE SECRETARY'S CERTIFICATE ON THE AUTHORITY OF THE SIGNATORY TO APPOINT THE PROXY AND SIGN THIS FORM.

## **REVOCABILITY OF PROXY**

THE SHAREHOLDER MAY REVOKE THE PROXY ISSUED BY HIM/HER AT ANY TIME PRIOR TO ITS USE BY THE PARTY WHO IS THEREBY AUTHORIZED TO EXERCISE THE SAME. THE PERSON SIGNING THE PROXY HAS THE RIGHT TO REVOKE THE PROXY BY ATTENDING THE MEETING IN PERSON, OR BY GIVING A WRITTEN NOTICE TO THE SECRETARY PRIOR TO THE MEETING, OR THRU THE EXECUTION OF A PROXY AT A LATER DATE.

## **PERSONS MAKING THE SOLICITATION**

THIS PROXY IS SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF IPEOPLE, INC. THE PROXY STATEMENT AND THE ENCLOSED PROXY SHALL BE SENT TO THE SECRETARY OF THE CORPORATION THROUGH ELECTRONIC MEANS ADDRESSED TO ASM2025@IPEOPLE.COM.PH, ON OR BEFORE 5:00 P.M. ON JULY 21, 2025. THE DULY EXECUTED HARD COPY SHOULD ALSO BE MAILED TO THE OFFICE OF THE CORPORATE SECRETARY, IPEOPLE, INC. AT THE 8/F MAPUA UNIVERSITY MAKATI CAMPUS, 1191 PABLO OCAMPO SR. EXTENSION, BRGY. STA. CRUZ, MAKATI CITY.

IN ADDITION TO SOLICITATION OF THE PROXIES BY ELECTRONIC MEANS AND/OR MAIL, OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF THE COMPANY MAY ALSO SOLICIT PROXIES PERSONALLY OR BY TELEPHONE. THE COST OF SOLICITATION, APPROXIMATELY ₱ 250,000 WILL BE BORNE BY IPEOPLE, INC.

THERE IS NO MATERIAL CONSIDERATION CONTRACT OR ARRANGEMENT FOR THE SOLICITATION. THE COMPANY IS NOT A PARTY TO ANY ARRANGEMENT OR UNDERSTANDING WITH ANY PERSON WITH RESPECT TO ANY MATTER TO BE ACTED UPON THE MEETING.

THIS PROXY SHALL BE VALID FOR FIVE (5) YEARS FROM THE DATE HEREOF UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED IN THE BOX HEREIN PROVIDED:

THIS PROXY, WHEN PROPERLY EXECUTED, WILL BE VOTED IN THE MANNER AS DIRECTED HEREIN BY THE STOCKHOLDER(S). IF NO DIRECTION IS MADE, THIS PROXY WILL BE VOTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DIRECTIVE AND INSTRUCTIONS OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE MEETING WITH RESPECT TO ALL ITEMS IN THE AGENDA AND FOR SUCH MATTERS AS MAY PROPERLY COME BEFORE THE MEETING, INCLUDING MATTERS WHICH THE SOLICITOR(S) DO NOT KNOW A REASONABLE TIME BEFORE THE SOLICITATION ARE TO BE PRESENTED AT THE MEETING, IN THE MANNER DESCRIBED IN THE INFORMATION STATEMENT AND/OR AS RECOMMENDED BY MANAGEMENT OR THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

## **INTEREST OF CERTAIN PERSONS IN OR OPPOSITION TO MATTERS TO BE ACTED UPON:**

1. No other current director or officer of the Company, or nominee for election as directors of the Company or any associate thereof, has any substantial interest, direct or indirect, by security holdings or otherwise, in any matter to be acted upon other than the election to office.
2. No director has informed the Company in writing that he intends to oppose any action to be taken by the registrant at the meeting.

THIS PROXY SHALL CONFER DISCRETIONARY AUTHORITY TO VOTE WITH RESPECT TO ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MATTERS:

1. MATTERS WHICH THE COMPANY DOES NOT KNOW DURING A REASONABLE TIME BEFORE THIS SOLICITATION ARE TO BE PRESENTED AT THE MEETING.
2. MATTERS INCIDENT TO THE CONDUCT OF THE MEETING.

---

Signature of Stockholder

---

Printed Name

---

No. of Shares

---

Date

---

Address and Telephone Number

**THIS PROXY IS BEING SOLICITED ON BEHALF OF THE MANAGEMENT OF IPEOPLE, INC.**

**Please send this proxy form to:**

**ATTY. SAMUEL V. TORRES**

**Corporate Secretary**

**iPEOPLE, INC.**

**ADDRESS: 8/F Mapua University Makati Campus**

**1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension, Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Makati City**

**EMAIL: asm2025@ipeople.com.ph**

## ANNEX 'A'

### A. Procedure to Register to be able to Attend and Participate in the Meeting

Stockholders are requested to notify the Company by July 21, 2025, via email at [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph), of their intention to participate in the Company's Annual Stockholders' Meeting on 30 July 2025 by remote communication.

For validation purposes, Stockholders shall also provide the Company with the following information: (a) Name; (b) Address; and (c) Contact Number. The Company may also require the submission of certain documents to ascertain and verify the identity of the requesting person.

### B. Procedure for Electronic Voting In Absentia

#### I. Coverage

Stockholders of iPeople, inc. who chose to electronically vote in absentia, upon valid registration.

#### II. Registration

1. Who may Register - Stockholders of Record as of June 30, 2025
2. When to Register - Registration period shall be from July 14, 2025 at 8:00am until July 21, 2025 at 5:00pm, Philippine time ("Registration Period"). Beyond this date, Stockholders may no longer avail of the option to electronically participate at the Annual Stockholders' Meeting and vote by remote communication or in absentia.
3. How to Register - The Stockholder will be requested to send a notification to [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph) together with scanned or digital copy of the documents listed below, within the Registration Period, for validation.

#### Individual Stockholders:

- a. A recent photo of the Stockholder, with the face fully visible,
- b. Front and back portions of the Stockholder's valid government-issued identification card, preferably with residential address, and
- c. Contact number

#### Stockholders with Joint Accounts:

- a. Authorization letter signed by all Stockholders, identifying who among them is authorized to cast the vote for the account,
- b. A recent photo of the authorized Stockholder, with the face fully visible,
- c. Front and back portions of the authorized Stockholder's valid government-issued identification card, preferably with residential address, and
- d. Contact number of the authorized Stockholder

#### Broker Accounts:

- a. The broker's certification on the Stockholder's number of shareholdings,
- b. A recent photo of the Stockholder, with the face fully visible,
- c. Front and back portions of the Stockholder's valid government-issued identification card, preferably with residential address, and
- d. Contact number

Corporate Stockholders:

- a. Signed Secretary's Certificate attesting to the authority of the representative to vote for and on behalf of the Corporation,
- b. A recent photo of the Stockholder's representative, with the face fully visible,
- c. Front and back portions of the valid government-issued identification card of the Stockholder's representative, preferably with residential address, and
- d. Contact number of the Stockholder's representative

Stockholders with incomplete requirements, and who were not given the link to attend the meeting through remote communication or vote *in absentia*, may still vote by sending a proxy to the Annual Stockholders' Meeting.

4. Validation of Registration

The validation of the Stockholder's registration shall be completed by the Company within three (3) business days from receipt thereof.

The Company will send an email confirming the successful validation of the Stockholder's registration.

Please note that submission of incomplete or inconsistent information may result in an unsuccessful registration and attendance in the meeting through remote communication will not be allowed.

The Company shall allow electronic signature for the required documents, as may be applicable. Notarization requirement shall also be dispensed with at this time. However, the Company reserves the right to request additional information, and original signed and notarized copies of these documents at a later date, as it deems necessary.

III. Voting

Please use the form attached as **ANNEX 'B'** to record your vote and then email to: [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph) on or before July 21, 2025.

Notes & Conduct of Voting:

A. Voting

1. The Stockholder Appointing a Proxy:  
Stockholders may give the Proxy the authority to vote in all matters for approval.
2. The Stockholder Voting by Remote Communication or *In Absentia*:  
The Stockholder will be asked to fill in the attached Annex "B".
  - a. For items other than the Election of Directors, the registered Stockholder has the option to vote: FOR, AGAINST, or ABSTAIN. The vote is considered cast for all the registered Stockholder's shares.
  - b. For the Election of Directors, the registered Stockholder may vote for all nominees, not vote for any of the nominees, or vote for some nominees only, in such number of shares as preferred by the Stockholder, provided that the total

number of votes cast shall not exceed the number of shares owned, multiplied by the number of directors to be elected.

The votes cast *in absentia* will have equal effect as votes cast by proxy.

B. Tabulation & Validation of Votes In Absentia or by Proxy

All votes cast through proxy forms or in absentia will be tabulated by the Company, and the RCBC Stock Transfer Office will validate the results.

Validation and final tally of votes through Proxy or in absentia shall be released on or before the meeting date.

C. Determination of Quorum

Only those Stockholders who have notified the Company of their intention to participate in the Annual Stockholders' Meeting by remote communication, and who have successfully registered during the Registration Period, together with the Stockholders who voted by proxy or *in absentia* will be included in the determination of quorum.

D. Access to the Live Meeting

The Company will send the registered Stockholders the link to the live webcast of the Annual Stockholder's Meeting through the email confirming their successful registration no later than two (2) business days prior to the date of the Meeting.

E. Stockholders' Questions/Comments During the Meeting

Stockholders may send their questions and/or comments during the meeting to [asm2025@ipeople.com.ph](mailto:asm2025@ipeople.com.ph). The Corporate Secretary shall raise these questions on behalf of the Stockholder.

F. Recording of the Annual Meeting

The Company shall post the link to the recorded webcast of the Annual Stockholder's Meeting on the Company's website within two (2) weeks after the conduct of the meeting.



## ANNEX 'B'

### Electronic Voting In Absentia

PROPOSAL	ACTION			
	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN	NO. OF VOTES
1. Election of Directors				
<b>Regular Directors:</b>				
1. Reynaldo B. Veal				
2. Gerardo C. Ablaza, Jr.				
3. Alfredo Antonio I. Ayala				
4. Medel T. Nera				
5. Lorenzo V. Tan				
6. Yvonne S. Yuchengco				
<b>Independent Directors:</b>				
7. Renato C. Valencia				
8. William H. Ottiger				
9. Herminia S. Jacinto				

PROPOSAL	ACTION		
	FOR	AGAINST	ABSTAIN
2. Approval of the Minutes of the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on July 30, 2024			
3. Approval of the Management Report and the Audited Financial Statements for 2024			
4. Ratification and confirmation of the acts, resolutions and proceedings of the Board of Directors, the Various Committees and the Management of the Company from the date of the last annual stockholders' meeting until the date of this meeting			
5. Appointment of SGV as External Auditor			

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

STOCKHOLDER'S NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

STOCKHOLDER'S SIGNATURE: \_\_\_\_\_

*\*Please submit this form on or before the end of the business day of July 21, 2025, and accompanied by any government issued identification.*

# **MANAGEMENT REPORT**



## **Financial and Other Information**

### **Audited Financial Statements**

The Statement of Management's Responsibility and Consolidated Audited Financial Statements of the Group as of December 31, 2024 are attached hereto as **Annex 'D'**.

### **Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants in Accounting and Financial Disclosure**

None

### **Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Plan of Operations**

#### **Item 1. Description of Business**

iPeople, inc. ("iPeople", "IPO" or "the Company") is the holding and management company under House of Investments, Inc. and the Yuchengco Group of Companies ("YGC") that drives investments in the education sector. The Company is a publicly listed company in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE:IPO).

Its main operating subsidiaries are the Malayan Education System, Inc. (Operating under the name of Mapúa University) ("Mapúa University" or "MESI"), National Teachers College (doing business under the name The National Teachers College) ("NTC") and University of Nueva Caceres ("UNC").

Mapúa University also has three main wholly owned subsidiaries, the Malayan Colleges Laguna, Inc. A Mapúa School ("MMCL"), Malayan High School of Science, Inc. ("MHSS") and Malayan Colleges Mindanao, Inc. A Mapúa School ("MMCM"). MMCM is Mapúa University's newest incorporated school. MMCM opened its doors to senior high school and college students in July 2, 2018.

With the effectivity of the merger between iPeople, inc. and AC Education, Inc. (AEI), the wholly owned education arm of Ayala Corporation (AC), on May 2, 2019, iPeople, inc. became 48.18% owned by HI and 33.5% owned by AC. The merger brought together the educational group of HI and AC and will enable accelerated growth and provide stronger academic offerings and career prospects for the students. The merger also unlocked synergies among all IPO schools to be able to deliver quality education, aimed not only at educating the Filipino youth but also at preparing their graduates to become major players in sustainable businesses driven by adaptive technology. In 06 September 2023, the merger between NTC and APEC Schools became effective with NTC as the surviving entity.

As of 31-December 2024, House of Investments, Inc. and its affiliates together with Ayala Corporation controls 51.3% and 33.5%, respectively, of iPeople, inc.

#### **1.1 Business of the Issuer**

##### **The Holding Company**

Executive management takes an active role in the business operations of the companies under its portfolio. Through participation in management and operations meetings and regular reviews, iPeople leads the planning and monitoring of achievement of goals.

In particular, management watches operating metrics very closely and how these impact the financial metrics. By monitoring operating metrics and financial metrics, executive management can always determine whether the capital deployed to various businesses within the portfolio is being used efficiently and generates returns that meet hurdle rates.

Executive management also engages in continuous business development programs. These business development activities range from assisting subsidiaries in developing growth opportunities within their respective businesses, developing expansion plans or at the holding company level, exploring new opportunities for portfolio diversification.

##### **Risk Factors**

iPeople, Inc. (IPO) is a holding company with no revenue-generating operation of its own. IPO as a holding company with significant involvement in education through its subsidiaries, is exposed to sector-specific risks

which may impact reputation, stakeholder confidence, and overall business sustainability. IPO believes that risk management is the responsibility of all stakeholders and underscores the importance of an integrated risk management approach across the Group. As such, risk management is integrated into the businesses' organizational activities and processes, embedded into the regular functions and operational requirements to achieve the corporate goals.

The Board Risk Oversight Committee (BROC) assists the Board of Directors in fulfilling its corporate governance functions on risk management. The BROC is responsible for the oversight of the company's enterprise risk 2 management system. The Chief Risk Officer reports to the BROC developments and matters relevant to risk management. Management, through the company's Risk Management Council, is accountable for managing the associated risks. The management team of the subsidiaries are responsible for managing their respective risk exposures and reports periodically to IPO.

As the risk environment for the Group continues to evolve, IPO periodically reviews and conducts a group-wide risk assessment, monitoring the identified risks to ensure that these are current and regularly taken into account. The following key risks have been identified which may impact the operations, objectives, and long-term value creation of the Group.

#### Reputational and Stakeholder Risk

The inability of the Company to maintain and failure to protect its reputation may adversely affect its objective of creating and growing its value for its stakeholders. The Group's reputation is closely linked to the performance and image of its education subsidiaries. Negative publicity or poor performance within any subsidiary may damage the Company's overall brand which may impact stakeholder confidence. A reputational setback in one subsidiary can cascade across the Group, affecting its ability to fulfill its growth and value objectives.

#### Competition and Market Risk

The Philippine and global economic condition may impact the student enrollment in IPO Schools and growth commitments to its stakeholders. The education landscape remains highly competitive, the improvements in the public and private education and the evolving trends require the IPO and its subsidiaries to continuously innovate and adapt to maintain competitiveness and enrollment growth. The Company's lack of direct revenue-generating activities renders it dependent on subsidiary performance and vulnerable to broader economic trends.

#### Compliance and Regulatory Risk

The Company's business may be impacted by changes in laws and policies or the introduction of new laws or regulations which may affect its business operations and financial results. The education subsidiaries are subject to a range of legal and regulatory requirements like accreditation, licensing, environmental and other relevant local and national regulations. Failure to adapt to education-sector regulations or non-compliance may result in fines, legal action, reputational damage, and even the loss of accreditation or operating licenses.

#### Operational and Cybersecurity Risk

The inefficiencies and/or failure of internal processes and/or systems, non-compliance with policies and regulatory requirements, human errors in the conduct of the Groups' daily activities may result in financial losses. Disruptions in operations not only affect service delivery but can impact stakeholder trust and legal compliance. Increasing reliance on digital infrastructure exposes the group to additional risks. Cybersecurity threats and data breaches in student data, learning management systems, or infrastructure could lead to security incidents.

#### Technology Risk

The Company's business may be impacted by technological innovations and/or changes which may affect its operations, competitiveness, and financial results. The education industry is rapidly evolving, and technology is playing an increasingly important role in teaching and learning, which may significantly alter the way business operate. Dependence on technology for teaching, learning, and other administrative tasks exposes the Company to technological disruptions or online services. Inability to adapt to AI-driven educational and administrative transformations may place subsidiaries at a competitive disadvantage.

#### ESG and Sustainability Risk

The failure to address and manage the environmental, social, and governance concerns of the subsidiaries may impact the Company's reputation, financial performance, or result in regulatory fines. Climate change may affect school infrastructure and disrupt operations.

## **School Operations**

### **MALAYAN EDUCATION SYSTEM, INC. (OPERATING UNDER THE NAME OF MAPUA UNIVERSITY)**

Mapúa University, founded in 1925 by Don Tomas Mapúa, a pioneering Filipino architect and Cornell University graduate, is the premier engineering and technological institution in the Philippines. The university maintains a tradition of excellence across diverse fields, including Engineering and Sciences, Architecture and Design, Information Technology, Business and Management, Communication and Media Studies, Health Sciences, Social Sciences, and Education. This commitment to comprehensive, world-class education empowers its graduates to become globally competitive professionals. On January 2025, Mapúa University celebrated a century of worldclass education, marking its 100th anniversary.

Mapúa University's pursuit of academic rigor has led to both national and international recognition. It started with getting accreditation in 2010 from the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology (ABET), a leading US-based, non-profit, non-governmental agency that accredits academic programs for engineering, computing, and applied and natural science. Mapua was the first university in the Philippines to gain ABET accreditation. Presently, the university has the most ABET-accredited programs in a single campus in the Philippines.

Mapua then went on to gain recognition from the Times Higher Education (THE). In the 2024 THE World University Ranking, it ranked 1501+. It also achieved qualifications from the Quacquarelli Symonds (QS) Asia University Rankings 2024, placing it within the top 550 Asian universities and the top 100 Southeast Asian universities. Additionally, the QS Stars Rating System has awarded Mapúa a 4-star rating, with the highest marks in Employability, Social Responsibility, and Inclusiveness (5-star ratings).

The Philippine Commission on Higher Education (CHED) recognizes Mapua for its multiple engineering disciplines and its computing or information technology area as a Center of Excellence.

To broaden the horizons of its students, Mapúa has forged a groundbreaking partnership with Arizona State University (ASU), renowned as America's most innovative university. This collaboration, launched in 2022, enhances Mapúa's business, health sciences, nursing, and medicine offerings, providing Filipino students access to ASU's expertise and resources.

Mapúa University demonstrates its adaptability by spearheading digital education initiatives in the Philippines. The university's award-winning ÚOx programs, cutting-edge Cardinal EDGE learning management system, and MapúaX online marketplace platform facilitate fully online degree courses and programs, making education more accessible. Mapua University offers six (6) fully online undergraduate programs - Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering (EE), Computer Engineering (CpE), Electronics Engineering (ECE), Industrial Engineering (IE), Information Technology (IT) and Computer Science (CS); and nine (9) fully online graduate programs – Master of Engineering (ME) for CpE, EE, ECE, IE; Master of Science (MS) in EE, CpE, EE, and Mechanical Engineering; and Master in IT.

Underscoring its commitment to a better future, Mapúa established the Institute for Global Sustainability (Mapua IGS) in 2023. This center champions interdisciplinary research, innovative education, and collaborative partnerships focused on addressing global challenges and driving sustainable socio-economic growth.

Mapúa University's strong academic foundation translates directly into the success of its graduates. The institution has a proven track record, with 399 students achieving topnotcher status in national professional licensure examinations since 2000. Additionally, global exchange programs, on-the-job training, and research collaborations prepare students to excel in the international workforce.

With a commitment to providing world-class education built upon academic excellence and character development, Mapúa University empowers the youth to make a positive impact globally. Its revised vision statement, "Mapúa University, a global leader in education, fosters sustainable socio-economic growth of society through innovation, digital transformation, and lifelong education," cements its dedication to shaping future leaders.

## **MALAYAN COLLEGES LAGUNA, INC. A MAPUA SCHOOL (OPERATING UNDER THE NAME OF MAPÚA MALAYAN COLLEGES LAGUNA)**

Located in Cabuyao, Laguna, alongside several science and industrial parks, Mapúa Malayan Colleges Laguna (Mapúa MCL) was established to extend the brand of Mapúa University to the South by offering programs in engineering and architecture, aviation, allied health sciences, accountancy, business, communication, computer science, information technology, maritime education, multimedia arts, and tourism management. It offers 31 baccalaureate programs and one master's program under eight (8) degree-offering colleges and one institute: the Mapúa Institute of Technology at Laguna, the E.T. Yuchengco College of Business, the College of Computer and Information Science, the College of Arts and Science, Mapúa-PTC College of Maritime Education, College of 4 Health Sciences, Institute for Excellence in Continuing Education and Lifelong Learning, and the two newest colleges, the Mapúa Laguna Institute of Aviation and the College of Nursing. The institution's community started with 860 students in 2007. Mapúa MCL, like its parent school Mapúa University, offers Senior High School (SHS) programs. Today, there are 7,859 students in both college and SHS. Mapúa MCL also adopted Mapúa's design and embedded Internet of Things (IoT) into its SHS curricula, giving Mapúa MCL a unique advantage in the secondary education sector and ensuring its students and curricula remain globally competitive. Mapúa MCL Senior High School (Mapúa MCL-SHS) opened in 2016, welcoming 1,021 Grade 11 students.

As part of its pledge to provide quality education to its students, seven Mapúa MCL engineering programs—Chemical Engineering, Civil Engineering, Computer Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Engineering, and Mechanical Engineering—are PTC-ACBET accredited. In addition, its Marine Engineering (MarE) and Marine Transportation (MT) programs were re-certified for five (5) years (A.Y. 2022-2023 to 2026-2027) by the Belgian Maritime Inspectorate (BMI) in December 2022 and passed its periodic audit in November 2024. Mapúa MCL was also granted ISO 21001 re-certification by DNV-GL for the period 2025 to 2028.

Driven by a passion for knowledge, Mapúa MCL seeks to meet the challenges of globalization to produce graduates who can excel in the global labor market. With its excellent facilities and technologically advanced, IT-integrated curricula, Mapúa MCL is envisioned as a Center of Excellence for science and technology education in Southern Luzon. Mapúa MCL has successfully produced graduates and students with consistently excellent performance in licensure and certification exams, as well as local and national competitions and quiz bowls. In 2016, FindUniversity.ph ranked it as the number one private school in CALABARZON and the 10th best school in the Philippines.

Mapúa MCL retained its Autonomous Status, as per CHED Memorandum Order No. 07, Series of 2024. This status is valid until September 2027. Consequently, Mapúa MCL has introduced new programs, BS Aeronautical Engineering and BS Nursing, starting Academic Year 2024-2025.

In its quest to continually improve 21st-century education, Mapúa MCL has been awarded the Blackboard Catalyst Award for Leading Change in 2017 and the Blackboard Award for Professional Development in recognition of its Opportunities for Lifelong Learning (#SamaOLL) Project in 2020. Mapúa MCL received the Blackboard Award for Optimizing Student Experience and the Anthology Catalyst Award under the Teaching and Learning Category in 2021 and 2023, respectively. Mapúa MCL also received the Outstanding Digital Activations Award for A.Y. 2022-2023 from Cengage. Mapúa MCL also won the 2024 Catalyst Award for Leading Change. Mapúa MCL is among the 35 institutions recognized for Excellence in Education and Innovation in the 2024 Anthology Catalyst Awards.

Mapúa MCL achieved another milestone by obtaining a three-star overall rating from the Quacquarelli Symonds (QS) Star Rating System from the United Kingdom in 2020 and was re-certified in 2024. Notably, Mapúa MCL received a five-star rating for Employability, Online Learning, and Social Responsibility. With this achievement, Mapúa MCL received a Certificate of Commendation from CHED in August 2022.

In 2021, Mapúa MCL was awarded as the Outstanding School of the Year in the Laguna Excellence Awards. Mapúa MCL was also granted membership in the Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities in September 2022. In 2022, Mapúa MCL began offering Allied Health Sciences and aligned its business programs in collaboration with Arizona State University through the Cintana Alliance. It also launched the Master of Science in Shipping Business program under Mapúa-PTC CMET in partnership with Business College of Athens (BCA) in Greece. Additionally, Mapúa MCL has been accepted as an Associate Member of the ASEAN University Network (AUN). Through these partnerships, Mapúa MCL has enhanced its national stature, assuring students and stakeholders of its dedication to its vision.

Mapúa MCL was awarded Gold Membership by the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) on March 24, 2023, during the Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) in Southeast Asia Series by USGBC and GBCI, Inc., making it the first and only academic institution in Southeast Asia and the Philippines to receive such distinction. In line with this, eight (8) B.S. Architecture students were awarded for being the first set of Filipino students to officially become USGBC LEED Green Associates in Southeast Asia.

In 2024, Mapúa MCL was ranked 1,501+ out of the 2,152 institutions evaluated in the Times Higher Education Impact Ranking 2024, with best scores in SDGs 3 (Good Health and Well-being), 5 (Gender Equality), 6 (Clean Water and Sanitation), and 17 (Partnerships for the Goals). It has also been ranked in the Top 100 in Student 5 Support and Engagement (A1) and Leadership (B1) categories in the World University Ranking for Innovation and ranked 1182nd in the World's Most Sustainable University in the 2024 UI GreenMetric World University Ranking. These undertakings underscore the institution's commitment to initiating activities in support of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and empowering individuals to contribute to the betterment of society.

## **MAPÚA MALAYAN COLLEGES MINDANAO**

Incorporated in 2015, Malayan Colleges Mindanao (A Mapua School), Inc., operating under the name Mapúa Malayan Colleges Mindanao (MMCM), was established to offer Mapua education in Davao and Mindanao. MMCM looms along General Douglas MacArthur Highway in Matina, Davao City, and opened its doors to senior high school and college students on July 2, 2018.

MMCM has the core vision of standing among the world's leading educational institutions. The institution also distinguishes itself from the rest of the colleges and universities in Mindanao through:

1. Learner-Centered Outcomes-Based Education
2. Flexible Learning/Hybrid Learning Options
3. Industry Partnerships
4. Mindanao-Centric Learning
5. Advanced Learning Facilities and digital learning tools

With an initial fourteen baccalaureate programs in engineering, architecture, arts and sciences, information science, and business, and complete senior high school academic and technical-vocational tracks, MMCM has reached its target number of enrollees in its first year of operation in Davao City.

For the school year 2019-2020, MMCM intensified its global initiatives with new partners and opened three additional programs under Alfonso T. Yuchengco College of Business, namely, B.S. Accountancy, B.S. Management Accounting and B.S. Tourism Management. Continuing the expansion of its program offerings, in 2021, the school was permitted to offer its first two health sciences programs, a BS in Psychology and a BS in Biology. Additionally, in the school year 2021-2022, the Department of Education (DepEd) in Region XI approved MMCM to offer Junior High School, completing the High School program offerings from Grade 7 to Grade 12. In 2022, MMCM reached its milestone of 5,000 plus enrollees for its nineteen College programs together with the Junior and Senior High School departments. In addition, MMCM held its first Commencement Exercises for its first batch of college graduates in June 2022.

In line with its mission to provide a holistic learning environment, MMCM has collaborated with various organizations in spearheading transformative school activities such as coastal clean-up and recycling plastic waste projects, water conservation, and environmental dialogues with private and public sectors as well as donation drives for the victims of recurring earthquakes in Mindanao and typhoon victims in the country. MMCM has recently reached a breakthrough with its DOST-funded research project, Risk Management and Enhanced Survival Analysis Integrated through Longitudinal Infectious Disease Data and Statistical Epidemiological Model Using Clinical Risk Factors (RESILIEMC). Through the Office of Research, Development, and Innovation, MMCM is working with a pool of experts in Davao City to advance the COVID-19 response in the region. A Memorandum of Agreement was signed among the Department of Science and Technology, Philippine Council for Health Research and Development (PCHRD), and MMCM in January 2021, forging each party's shared commitment to develop the health system in Mindanao. Furthermore, the Manila Bulletin featured AMDABiDSS-Health, the first research center in Mindanao to improve disease surveillance and mitigation techniques for COVID-19, on April 5, 2022. The program is co-implemented by Mapúa MCL and the University of the Philippines Mindanao.

In 2023, MMCM has yet another research project, "Innovative technology for refractory gold extraction using deep eutectic solvent (DES) and hypochlorite solution," which is one of the three projects of the program Green

Tech: Enabling Technologies for Responsible Mineral Resource Utilization spearheaded by UP Diliman. The project primarily aims to address the problem of the mineral industry in the beneficiation of refractory gold ores by developing economical and eco-efficient technology. In the pursuit of Excellence and Relevance, MMCM strives to go beyond expectations and be involved in developing sustainable solutions to global issues; at the same time, it upholds the values of educational excellence, social responsibility, and environmental preservation.

As the world moves with time and changing industry demands, the institution continues to chase after progress and further strengthen its mission of shaping globally competitive professionals. Malayan Colleges Mindanao, A Mapúa School has been relaunched as Mapúa Malayan Colleges Mindanao (MMCM) in 2022 after receiving its amended articles of incorporation from the SEC on April 12, 2022. MMCM has partnered with Arizona State University (ASU), joining the Cintana Alliance to pave the way for Filipino students to access high-quality international education in health sciences and business programs. ASU's expertise in innovation and advanced research will be leveraged to shape students into highly skilled, globally competent professionals and create opportunities for them in the country and abroad. Through this, MMCM students are given opportunities for international exposure through short-term immersive programs, semester exchanges, pathways, and summer programs.

The Blackboard-Anthology Catalyst Award for Teaching and Learning was given to MMCM to recognize and honor the school for its innovation and excellence in advancing learning during the Anthology Together in Orlando, Florida, in July 2022. MMCM is the global winner of the 2022 Catalyst Award in the Teaching & Learning category for its MMCM-HyFlex Learning Modality, given by Blackboard-Anthology. MMCM was also awarded the 2023 Catalyst Award for Student Experience for its outstanding educational contribution. These awards affirm the role of MMCM as the champion and model in using EdTech in its teaching, learning, and student experience. Moreover, Mapúa MCM was the first school in the Davao Region to be awarded the CHED Safety Seal. The Safety Seal Certification affirms that an establishment complies with the government's minimum public health standards. The Seal was given on September 12, 2022.

In April of 2023, the institution saw its first batch of Engineering board passers — garnering a 100% passing rate for Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronics Technician, Industrial Engineering, Licensed Chemists, and Chemical Technicians board, as well as a 91.67% passing rate for the Mechanical Engineering Licensure Examination. This year, it has also marked the first topnotchers from the Industrial Engineering Certification Examination and the Mechanical Engineers Licensure Examination — Ms. Frances Angela Monton, CIE, 5<sup>th</sup> Place, and John Kenneth Enerio, RME, 3<sup>rd</sup> Place, respectively.

On December 18, 2023, the institution received the ISO 21001:2018 EOMS Standard for the Provision of all Academic Offerings scope certification after a rigorous audit by DNV AS Philippines on November 28 – 29, 2023. With a solid commitment to excellence, continued collaboration between administrators and faculty, and a dedication to providing quality at every institutional level, Mapúa MCM, being certified with ISO 21001:2018, stands as a beacon of excellence, guiding organizations toward the pinnacle of quality education and the satisfaction of both learners and other beneficiaries of the educational organization. According to the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), ISO 21001:2018 is a recognized standard that provides a framework for implementing an effective Educational Organizations Management System (EOMS). With this certification, MMCM will continue to show its commitment to quality education and uphold this international standard.

In early 2024, the institution completed the installation of the 600 units of 600wp solar panels, and the ceremonial switch-on of the MMCM 360-kWp Solar Rooftop Power Project was held in July 2024. The solar rooftop project reflects the school's dedication to sustainable development and incorporating green technology into education. It promotes renewable energy and is an educational resource for our students and faculty members, demonstrating our commitment to innovative and socially responsible learning.

Throughout 2024, MMCM attained international rankings and recognition from the World University Rankings for Innovation (WURI), the Times Higher Education (THE) Impact Rankings, and the UI Green Metric World University Rankings. On June 7, 2024, WURI ranked MMCM in three (3) categories of innovation: Category A1 on Student Support and Engagement — Rank 82, Category B4 on Symbol (Promotion) — Rank 54, and Category B5 on Culture/Values — Rank 82. On June 13, 2024, MMCM ranked in three (3) categories of the UN Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) under the THE Impact Rankings: SDG 5 on Gender Equality — Rank 1001+, SDG 8 on Decent Work and Economic Growth — Rank 1001+, and SDG 17 on Partnership for the Goals — Rank 1501+. On December 12, 2024, the UI Green Metric World University Rankings ranked MMCM 49<sup>th</sup> among HEIs in the Philippines for its sustainability efforts and ranked 1101<sup>st</sup> among all universities and colleges globally. The efforts of MMCM to earn global recognition enforce commitment to its vision to be among the world's leading educational institutions.



On November 22, 2024, MMCM was recertified of its ISO 21001:2018 EOMS Standard certification after a second rigorous audit by DNV-AS Philippines on October 23-25, 2024. The recertification cemented MMCM's commitment to the previous ISO 21001:2018 certification. It additionally allowed MMCM to be independently ISO 21001:2018 certified and will undergo periodic audits by DNV-AS for the following two years until the next recertification audit in 2027.

### **NATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE (DOING BUSINESS UNDER THE NAME OF THE NATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE AND APEC SCHOOLS)**

The National Teachers College, incorporated on September 29, 1928, was the Philippines' first Higher Education Institution (HEI) to offer collegiate programs dedicated to teacher education. Among the notable names that drove the institution to success were its founders Dr. Segundo M. Infantado, Sr., a former Director of Public Instruction in the Philippines, Dr. Flora Amoranto-Ylagan, one of the country's leading educators, and its first chancellor, Dr. Jose P. Laurel, former president of the Republic of the Philippines. NTC opened its doors to the student public on June 10, 1929, and it was granted government recognition on February 17, 1930.

Among private educational institutions in the Philippines, it has achieved notable performance in the licensure examination for teachers (LET). In addition, it currently provides expert advice to public and private agencies in the continuous development of policies and practices in flexible higher education in general and in Philippine teacher education in particular.

With its vision of transforming Philippine society through accessible quality education, NTC has since opened additional programs relevant to emerging industries. Its mission of enabling access to success is rooted in its desire to fulfill its learners' personal and professional aspirations.

- The Basic Education Department houses the K-6 programs, Junior High School, and Senior High School, offering programs in ABM, HUMSS, STEM, and ICT.
- The School of Teacher Education (SOTE) houses undergraduate and graduate programs in teacher education.
- The School of Business (SOB) offers Accountancy, Business Administration, Office Administration, Hospitality Management, and Tourism Management programs.
- The School of Arts, Sciences, and Technology (SOAST) grants degrees in IT, Library and Information Science, and Psychology.
- In SY 24-25, the first cohort of BS Criminology students was admitted to the School of Criminal Justice.

NTC supports the discourse of education quality through voluntary accreditation through the Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities- Commission on Accreditation (PACU-COA). To date, the following programs have completed local accreditation: Bachelor in Elementary Education (Level 4), Bachelor in Secondary Education (Level 4), Master of Arts in Education (Level 3), Doctor of Education (Level 3), and Bachelor of Science in Office Administration (Level 1).

NTC promotes learner-centered and industry-oriented education that enlightens the mind, strengthens the body, and builds character. Partnering with industry experts and leaders in digital learning such as Google Education and LinkedIn helps ensure the career readiness of its graduates and equips them to become productive citizens contributing to nation-building. It has continued to endeavor to make its school ecosystem transformative and at the same time capable of promoting an environment where learners find joy in learning.

As a testament to NTC's legacy for excellence, NTC became an authorized learning service provider of the National Educators Academy of the Philippines (NEAP) of the Department of Education (DepEd) and a training partner of the Private Education Assistance Committee (PEAC). Given the expanding internationalization agenda of Philippine higher education, it has established ties with the British Council and the ASEAN Universities Network (AUN).

In August 2023, the merger of NTC and APEC Schools, with NTC as the surviving entity was approved by the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) resulting in the creation of an education powerhouse of over 24,000 students in K-12, College and Graduate School.

APEC Schools was established in 2013 with the vision of providing quality private education affordable for Filipino high school students, and has scaled up to become the largest chain of private stand-alone high schools in the country. It emphasizes developing graduates who have strong critical thinking skills, are tech savvy and

self-confident, have a good command of the English language, and can use their problem solving strengths to help their communities. APEC offers innovative learning at very accessible prices across 10 campuses in the NCR, Rizal, Cavite and Batangas.

APEC was one of the first high schools to offer a technology enabled educational curriculum and delivery. In 2020, Google recognized APEC Schools as a Google Reference School - the first and only one in the Philippines. This recognition is for schools who utilize Google's educational tools in creative, innovative, and exemplary ways, to create a positive impact on the educational development of students.

With the combined strength of a leading teacher education institute and a recognized leader in innovative progressive education, one of the first offerings as a result of this merger is Smartclass, a homeschooling program that allows homeschoolers to benefit from engaging, practical and affordable education utilizing a more comprehensive approach to homeschooling.

## **UNIVERSITY OF NUEVA CACERES**

The University of Nueva Caceres (UNC), first university in Southern Luzon, traces its humble beginning with the benevolence of Dr. Jaime Hernandez, former Secretary of the Department of Finance, as his way of giving back to the Bicolano community. In February 1948, Dr. Hernandez together with other prominent Bicolanos, formed the Nueva Caceres College. Five years after its establishment, the school attained a University Status.

His leadership was succeeded by one of his daughters, Dr. Dolores H. Sison. Her passion was to continually prepare the UNC for the challenges of the twenty-first century. She also introduced and implemented new programs and courses to keep abreast with the demands of global education.

In July 2015, the University of Nueva Caceres partnered with Ayala Corporation through Ayala Education, Inc to further enhance the quality of education through industry and technology-driven innovations. UNC is the first university of AEI banner the blazing power of 1+1=3 which means that the combination of the two will yield extraordinary positive outcomes for the Bicol Region and the country as a whole. With Mr. Alfredo I. Ayala as the third University President, the curricula were tailor-fitted to the needs of the industry in such a way that we produce graduates who are trained to address the demands of compelling careers.

In 2019, with the merger of AC Education, Inc. and iPeople, Inc., UNC became part of the iPeople Schools and its vision as articulated by iPeople President, has been elevated to a higher purpose of creating relevance and impact to the bigger community as enunciated in the vision of "Innovating education and research towards leading-edge outcomes for all."

Guided by the tri-visionary purposes, UNC's path towards the next 75 years is made vividly clear. UNC shall welcome and nurture students to be future-ready, work-ready, and life-ready. "Makatapos, Magkatrabaho at Magtagumpay." As present day stewards of UNC and under the current leadership of the fourth University President, Dr. Fay Lea Patria M. Lauraya, UNC endeavors to fulfill its tri-focal function of instruction, research, and extension while making education accessible and affordable. Our calling is to meet UNC's Big Hairy Audacious Goal of: From first to number 1, to be the top university of choice with its differentiating feature as A Future-Ready Outcomes-Based Education Leader in the Bicol Region.

The past presidents of UNC, Dr. Jaime Hernandez Sr, President Dolores H. Sison, and Mr. Fred Ayala were instrumental in establishing UNC's competencies in the fields of Engineering, Law, Architecture, Business, and Teacher Education. Building upon these competencies, UNC is creating new pathways for students who can access quality education from the core offerings to lifelong opportunities as the need for upskilling and re-skilling among those who are already in the workplace becomes an imperative given the changing demand of industry productivity.

Currently, the University offers complete basic education, six (6) programs in the College of Arts and Sciences, eleven (11) in the College of Business and Administration, six (6) in the College of Computer Studies, seventeen (17) in the College of Education, seven (7) in the College of Engineering, one (1) program in the School of Nursing and Allied Health Services, two (2) programs in the Criminal Justice Education, and one (1) program in School of Law.

As of 2025, a total of 44 programs are accredited by the Philippine Association of Colleges and Universities Commission on Accreditation (PACUCOA). It conferred Level III Status to five BS Business Administration programs; five Master of Arts in Education programs; Master of Business Administration; two Bachelor of Arts



programs; two Bachelor of Elementary Education programs; Bachelor of Special Needs Education; eight Bachelor of Secondary Education programs; BS Nursing; and Elementary Education. UNC's Doctor of Philosophy, BS Biology, BS Accountancy, BS Computer Science, BS Information Technology, and Junior High School were accredited with Level II Status. It also recognized Doctor of Education, BS Civil Engineering, BS Mechanical Engineering, BS Electrical Engineering, BS Computer Engineering, and Electronics Engineering with Level I Accreditation Status. The BS Architecture and Senior High School were given Candidate Status, while the Master of Public Administration, Bachelor of Library Information Science, and Master of Library Information Science were given Associate Status. 3 UNC programs to wit: BS Criminology, BS Hospitality Management, and BS 9 10 Tourism Management on the other hand were given by the Association of Christian Schools Colleges and Universities (ACSCU) Level I Accreditation Status.

During the last seventy-seven years, the University of Nueva Caceres has produced 166 top-notchers in government Bar and Board examinations. Aside from this, UNC has also produced many student leaders awarded by national and regional recognition bodies. This hefty collection of "golds" speaks well of the quality of instruction in the UNC. Further evidence of this is shown by the thousands of UNC graduates who are now professionals or who occupy responsible positions in the government and in the private sector.

The disruption to educational delivery of the COVID19 pandemic made it possible to quickly shift to flexible learning delivery. UNC Red Ways these Gray Days is the University's Learning Continuity Plan which offers 2 flexible learning solutions: Flexi Tech, an online learning mode, and Flexi Kit, a modular learning mode. Student services such as health clinic and guidance are also transformed online to cater to the needs of our students. The University has been updated and in compliance with government-mandated protocols to ensure the safety of our stakeholders whilst ensuring continuity of learning.

The UNC continues to be a leading school in Bicol which offers a nurturing education and serves as a key factor of progress in Naga and the Bicol region. At UNC everyone makes it and is ready for tomorrow.

## Item 2: Properties

iPeople and its subsidiaries own land in the following areas enumerated below:

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	DATE ACQUIRED	AREA (SQ. M.)	TYPE
<b>MALAYAN EDUCATION SYSTEM, INC.</b>			
Intramuros, Manila	1999	17,997	School campus
Intramuros, Manila	2013	513.5	Vacant lot for expansion
Sta. Cruz, Makati City	2018	5,114	School Campus
<b>MALAYAN HIGH SCHOOL OF SCIENCE INC.</b>			
Paco, Manila	2002	3,624	School campus
<b>MALAYAN COLLEGES LAGUNA, INC.</b>			
Cabuyao, Laguna	2010	60,000	School campus
Cabuyao, Laguna	2012	14,640	Vacant lot for expansion
<b>MALAYAN COLLEGES MINDANAO, INC.</b>			
Brgy. Ma-a, Davao City	2015	23,000	School Campus
Brgy. Ma-a, Davao City	2018	7,000	School Campus
<b>NATIONAL TEACHERS COLLEGE</b>			
Quiapo, Manila	2019	7,317	School Campus
Quiapo, Manila	2019	535.3	School Campus
Quiapo, Manila	2019	714.4	School Campus
<b>UNIVERSITY OF NUEVA CACERES</b>			
J. Hernandez Ave., Naga City	2019	49,917	School Campus
<b>AC COLLEGE OF ENTERPRISE AND TECHNOLOGY, INC.</b>			
San Jose del Monte City, Bulacan	2019	6,098	Vacant Lot

The following details the properties that iPeople inc.'s subsidiary have leases:

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	AREA (SQ. M.)	LEASE EXPIRATION
<b>National Teachers College</b>			
5-Storey Building (3 <sup>rd</sup> , 4 <sup>th</sup> and 5 <sup>th</sup> floors)	V. Luna	865	06/30/2030
3-Storey Building (2 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> floors)	North Fairview	1,174	06/30/2032

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	LOCATION	AREA (SQ. M.)	LEASE EXPIRATION
4-Storey Building	C. Raymundo	1,928	06/30/2032
4-Storey Building (2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> floors)	Marikina Heights	1,247	06/30/2038
5-Storey Building	Tondo	1,204	06/30/2025
3-Storey Building (2 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> floors)	Sta. Rita Sucat	1,500	04/30/2032
4-Storey Building	Dasmariñas	878	04/30/2032
4-Storey Building (2 <sup>nd</sup> , 3 <sup>rd</sup> , and 4 <sup>th</sup> floors)	Bacoar	1,215	06/30/2034
4-Storey Building	Pateros	1230	06/30/2033
3-Storey Building (2 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> floors)	Ortigas Ext., Cainta	960	12/31/2030
4-Storey Building (2 <sup>nd</sup> 3 <sup>rd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> floors)	Kalumpang	1,095	03/31/2028
3-Storey Building (2 <sup>nd</sup> and 3 <sup>rd</sup> floors)	Las Pinas	1,266	06/30/2031
4-Storey Building	New Manila	781	04/30/2027
1-unit	Lipa	36.48	07/31/2025
1-Lot Library Grounds and School Building	College of the Holy Spirit, Mendiola, Manila	4,011	05/31/2029

### Item 3 – Legal Proceedings

Mapúa University is involved in certain disputes that arise in the ordinary conduct of business. Management believes that these suits will ultimately be settled in the normal course of operations and will not adversely affect the subsidiary's financial position and operating results.

### Item 4 - Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

There were no matters during the Annual Stockholders' Meeting held on 28 July 2023 that required the vote of the Company's stockholders owning more than 2/3 of the outstanding number of shares.

## **2. Management Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations**

### **CONSOLIDATED RESULTS – Year 2024 vs. Year 2023**

#### **Financial Position**

Total consolidated assets increased from ₱19.92 billion to ₱22.22 billion, or a 12% increase compared to last year. The increase in total assets is mainly due to the increase in the appraised value of land, increase in cash and cash equivalents and higher receivables.

Current assets increased to ₱4.80 billion this year from ₱3.81 billion last year because of the increase in cash and cash equivalents and higher receivables.

Receivables pertain mainly to matriculation and miscellaneous fees due from students. Receivables balance this year is ₱1.70 billion. The 23% increase in receivable is mainly due to the higher enrollment. Prepaid expenses and other current assets went down from ₱607 million to ₱520 million because of the decrease in short-term placements.

Total noncurrent assets this year is ₱17.42 billion. The increase in non-current assets is mainly due to the significant increase in the appraised value of land based on the latest fair value appraisals performed by independent appraisers.

Total liabilities of the Group increased to ₱5.49 billion from ₱4.83 billion last year. The 14% increase in total liabilities is mainly due to the ₱621 million increase in current liabilities.

Current liabilities increased to ₱3.88 billion this year from ₱3.26 billion last year primarily due to the 24% increase in accounts payable and accrued expenses and the 32% increase in unearned income.

Accounts payable and accrued expenses pertain largely to obligations to suppliers. Accounts payable and accrued expenses went up by 24% due to higher payable to suppliers.

Unearned income is higher from ₱978 million in December 2023 to ₱1.29 billion because of higher enrollment.

The ₱14 million (37%) increase in lease liabilities - current portion is due to the new lease contract of NTC to expand its school capacity.

Income tax payable went up by 17% due to the higher provision for income tax because the income tax applicable to schools went back to 10% from 1% effective July 1, 2023, as mandated by the CREATE Act.

Noncurrent liabilities went up from ₱1.55 billion last year to ₱1.61 billion this year primarily due to the increase in deferred taxes related to the revaluation increment on land.

Deferred tax liabilities went up by ₱108 million (14%) due to the increase in deferred taxes related to the revaluation increment on land.

Total consolidated equity increased from ₱15.08 billion in December 2023 to ₱16.73 billion this year due to the net income for the year and other comprehensive income related to the revaluation increment on land. Equity attributable to Parent is at ₱16.36 billion, from ₱14.76 billion in December 2023.

#### **Results of Operations**

The Group posted a consolidated net income of ₱864 million, which is 31% higher than the ₱662 million in the previous year. The higher net income in 2024 is driven by the better results of operations of IPO schools because of higher student enrollment.

Revenue from school operations is the primary source of revenue of the Group. Revenue went up by 18% to ₱5.32 billion from ₱4.49 billion last year. The increase in revenues was primarily due to the consistent increase in student enrolment. The change in the school calendar of some of the IPO schools that affected the timing of revenue recognition also contributed to the higher revenue of the Group.

Cost of tuition and other fees and general and administrative expenses increased by 17% or ₱619 million higher than last year. The higher expenses in 2024 were primarily driven by the higher enrolment that directly affects the level of expenses, and the higher expenditures to continue to develop growth initiatives of the Group. The Group's growth initiatives include the introduction of new programs in Business and Health Sciences as well as the offering of fully online programs of Mapua Malayan Digital College (MMDC) under Mapua Malayan Colleges Laguna. The introduction of new programs in business and Health Sciences is the result of the affiliation agreement with CINTANA Education in collaboration with Arizona State University.

Interest expense and other finance charges decrease from ₱149 million last year to ₱121 million this year due to significant payment of MMCM bank loans in July 2023.

Provision for income tax in 2024 is significantly higher than last year because the income tax rate applicable to schools went back to 10% from 1% effective July 1, 2023, as mandated by the CREATE Act.

## **CONSOLIDATED RESULTS – Year 2023 vs. Year 2022**

### **Financial Position**

Total consolidated assets increased from ₱17.70 billion to ₱19.96 billion, or a 13% increase compared to last year. The increase in total assets is mainly due to the higher receivables and increase in the appraised value of land.

Current assets increased to ₱3.81 billion this year from ₱3.61 billion last year primarily due to higher receivables and higher other current assets of schools.

Receivables pertain mainly to matriculation and miscellaneous fees due from students. Receivables balance this year is ₱1.38 billion. The 17% increase in receivable is mainly due to the higher enrollment. Prepaid expenses and other current assets went up from ₱465 million to ₱607 million because of the increase in short-term money placements and increase in prepaid expenses related to software subscriptions.

Total noncurrent assets this year is ₱16.16 billion. The increase in non-current assets is mainly due to the significant increase in the appraised value of land based on the latest fair value appraisals.

Total liabilities of the Group is ₱4.88 billion. There was no significant change in the total liabilities. The change in total liabilities is only 2%.

Current liabilities decreased to ₱3.26 billion this year from ₱3.52 billion last year primarily due to payment of bank loans.

Accounts payable and accrued expenses pertain largely to obligations to suppliers. Accounts payable and accrued expenses went up by 7% due to higher payable to suppliers.

Unearned income is higher from ₱796 million in December 2022 to ₱978 million due to the increase in unearned tuition fees because of higher enrollment.

Current portion of long-term debt went down by 98% due to the full payment of long-term loans of a subsidiary (MMCM).

Lease liabilities – current portion went down by 27% due to the termination of lease agreements.

Income tax payable went up by 277% due to the higher provision for income tax because the income tax rate applicable to schools went back to 10% from 1% effective July 1, 2023 as mandated by the CREATE Act.

Noncurrent liabilities went up from ₱1.44 billion this year from ₱1.62 billion last year primarily due to the increase in deferred taxes related to the revaluation increment on land.

Deferred tax liabilities went up by 35% due to the increase in deferred taxes related to the revaluation increment on land.

Total consolidated equity increased from ₱12.74 billion in December 2022 to ₱15.08 billion this year due to the net income for the year and other comprehensive income related to the revaluation increment on land. Equity attributable to Parent is at ₱14.76 billion, from ₱12.44 billion in December 2022.

### **Results of Operations**

The Group posted a consolidated net income of ₱662 million, which is 15% lower than the ₱782 million in the previous year. The lower net income in 2023 was a result of higher operating expenses due to full-year impact on expenses of face-to-face classes, higher depreciation expense, higher interest expense, higher provision for income taxes and additional expenditures related to growth initiatives of the Mapua Schools, specifically, the introduction of new programs in Business and Health Sciences as well as the pilot of fully online programs of Mapua Malayan Digital College (MMDC) under MMCL. The introduction of new Business and Health Sciences programs is the result of the affiliation agreement with CINTANA Education in collaboration with Arizona State University that started in May 2022. The lower revenue from professional training programs also contributed to the lower net income in 2023.

Revenue from school operations is the primary source of revenue of the Group. Revenue went up by 14% to ₱4.49 billion from ₱3.94 billion last year. The increase in revenue was due to higher enrolment, and discontinuation of discounts for fully online classes. The increase in revenue from higher enrollment was partially offset by the lower revenue from professional training programs.

Cost of tuition and other fees and general and administrative expenses increased by 22% or ₱614 million higher than last year. The higher expenses in 2023 was primarily driven by higher enrolment that directly affect the level of expenses, the resumption of face-to-face classes from the 2nd half of 2022, higher expenditures related to the new growth initiatives, and the depreciation of the new Mapua Makati campus.

Interest expense and other finance charges increase from ₱113 million last year to ₱149 million this year due to higher interest rates on bank borrowings and higher interest related to lease liabilities.

Provision for income tax in 2023 is significantly higher than last year because the income tax rate applicable to of schools went back to 10% from 1% effective July 1, 2023 as mandated by the CREATE Act.

### **CONSOLIDATED RESULTS – Year 2022 vs. Year 2021**

#### **Financial Position**

Total consolidated assets increased from ₱16.13 billion to ₱17.70 billion, or a 10% increase compared to last year. The increase in total assets is mainly due to the higher cash balance of the Group, higher receivables and increase in the appraised value of land.

Current assets increased to ₱3.61 billion this year from ₱3.06 billion last year primarily due to higher cash and cash equivalents, higher receivables and higher other current assets of schools. The increase in cash and cash equivalents was mainly due the cash generated by the school operations.

Receivables pertain mainly to matriculation and miscellaneous fees due from students. Receivables balance this year is ₱1.18 billion. The 14% increase in receivable is mainly due to the normal collection cycle during the school term and higher receivables for professional training programs. Prepaid expenses and other current assets went up from ₱391 million to ₱465 million because of the increase in short-term money placements.

Total noncurrent assets this year is ₱14.09 billion. The increase in the balance of non-current assets is mainly due to the increase in the appraised value of land.

Total liabilities of the Group is ₱4.96 billion. There was no significant change in the balance of total liabilities. The change in total liabilities balance is only 1%.

Current liabilities increased to ₱3.52 billion this year from ₱2.18 billion last year primarily due to the reclassification of the long-term loans from noncurrent to current liabilities. The reclassification was done to comply with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

Accounts payable and accrued expenses pertain largely to obligations to suppliers. Accounts payable and accrued expenses went up by 6% due to higher payable to suppliers.

Unearned income is higher from ₱658 million in December 2021 to ₱796 million due to the increase in unearned tuition fees because of higher enrollment and unearned revenue from professional training programs.

Noncurrent liabilities went down to ₱1.44 billion this year from ₱2.83 billion last year primarily due to the reclassification of the long-term loans from noncurrent to current liabilities.

Total consolidated equity increased from ₱11.12 billion in December 2021 to ₱12.74 billion this year due to the net income for the year and other comprehensive income related to the revaluation increment on land. Equity attributable to Parent is at ₱12.44 billion, from ₱10.87 billion in December 2021.

### **Results of Operations**

The Group posted a consolidated net income of ₱782 million, which is 18% higher than the ₱664 million net income in the previous year. The higher net income in 2022 is attributed to the better results of operations of IPO schools because of higher revenues.

Revenue from school operations is the primary source of revenue of the Group. Revenue went up by 18% to ₱3.94 billion from ₱3.35 billion last year. The increase in revenue was primarily due to higher enrolment in the current school year and higher revenue from professional training programs.

Cost of tuition and other fees and general and administrative expenses increased by 18% or ₱486 million higher than last year. The higher expenses in 2022 was primarily due to higher enrolment that directly affect the level of expenses, the resumption of face-to-face classes and higher depreciation due to the depreciation of the new Mapua Makati campus.

Interest expense and other finance charges decreased from ₱121 million last year to ₱113 million this year due to lower outstanding bank loan balance and lower interest related to lease liabilities.

### **Financial Ratios**

Below are the financial ratios that are relevant to the Group for the year ended December 31, 2024 and 2023:

Financial ratios		2024	2023
Current ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	<b>1.24:1</b>	1.17:1
<i>Indicates the Group's ability to pay short-term obligation</i>			
Acid Test Ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets} - \text{Prepaid Expenses}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	<b>1.10:1</b>	0.98:1
<i>Indicates the Group's ability to use its quick or near cash assets to pay current liabilities immediately</i>			
Solvency Ratio	$\frac{\text{Net Income} + \text{Depreciation}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$	<b>0.25:1</b>	0.24:1
<i>Shows how likely a Group will be continue meeting its debt obligations</i>			
Debt-to-equity ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Debt}}{\text{Equity}}$	<b>0.34:1</b>	0.33:1
<i>Measures the Group's leverage</i>			
Asset to Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Equity}}$	<b>1.33:1</b>	1.32:1
<i>Shows how the company's leverage (debt) was used to finance the firm</i>			

Interest Rate Coverage <i>Shows how easily a company can pay interest on outstanding debt</i>	EBIT* Interest Expense Excluding Interest Expense on Lease Liabilities	<b>11.59:1</b>	7.18:1
Return on Average Stockholders' Equity <i>Reflects how much the Group's has earned on the funds invested by the stockholders</i>	Net Income Average Equity	<b>5.43%</b>	4.76%
Net Profit Margin <i>Reflects how much net income or profit is generated as percentage of revenue</i>	Net Profit Margin Revenue	<b>16.24%</b>	14.74%
Return on Assets <i>Measure the ability to utilize the Group's assets to create profits</i>	Net Income Total Assets	<b>3.88%</b>	3.32%

*\*Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)*

Current ratio provides the liquidity position of the business by comparing current assets to current liabilities. The current ratio went up from 1.17:1 in 2023 to 1.24:1 in 2024, due to the increase in current assets.

Acid test ratio went up from 0.98:1 in 2023 to 1.10:1 in 2024 due to the increase in current assets

Solvency ratio slightly increased from 0.24:1 in 2023 to 0.25:1 in 2024 mainly due to higher net income.

Debt-to-Equity ratio measures the Group's leverage. The total debt-to-equity ratio of the Group is 0.34:1 for 2024 and 0.33:1 for 2023. This is because of higher equity.

Asset to Equity ratio increased from 1.32:1 in 2023 to 1.33:1 in 2024 because of the increase in total assets.

Interest Rate Coverage shows the capability of a company to pay interest on outstanding debt. The interest rate coverage ratio increased from 7.18:1 in 2023 to 11.59:1 in 2024 due to higher income from operations and lower interest expense.

Return on Average Stockholders' Equity (ROAE) measures the profitability of the Company in relation to the average stockholders' equity. The ROAE for 2024 has increased to 5.4% from 4.8% in 2023 because of higher net income during the period.

Net profit margin reflects how much net income or profit is generated as a percentage of revenue. The net profit margin increased to 16.24% in 2024, from 14.74% in 2023 due to the increase in enrollment of schools.

Return on Assets measures the ability to utilize the Group's assets to create profits. The Group's return on assets for year 2024 went up to 3.88%, from 3.32% in 2023.

The above-mentioned ratios are applicable to the Group as a whole.

#### ***Other qualitative and quantitative factors***

- (i) There are no known trends or any known demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will result in or that are reasonably likely to result in iPeople's liquidity increasing or decreasing in any material way;
  - a. iPeople does not anticipate any cash flow or liquidity problems within the next twelve months;

- b. iPeople is not in default or breach of any note, loan, lease or other indebtedness or financing arrangement which will require the Company to make payments;
  - c. There is no significant amount of trade payable that have not been paid within the stated terms; and
  - d. iPeople's depends on services fees from subsidiaries, interest income and dividends from its subsidiaries as its source of liquidity.
- (ii) There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the company, including any default or acceleration of an obligation;
  - (iii) There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the company with unconsolidated entities or other persons created during the reporting period;
  - (iv) There are no material and unusual commitments for capital expenditures;
  - (v) There are no significant elements of income or loss that did not arise from the iPeople's continuing operations;
  - (vi) The causes for any material change from period to period which shall include vertical and horizontal analyses of any material item are discussed above;

## MARKET PRICE OF AND DIVIDENDS ON REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY AND RELATED STOCKHOLDERS' MATTERS

### a. Market for Issuer's common equity and related stockholder matters

The common stock (PSE: IPO) is traded on the Philippine Stock Exchange. The market price of IPO's common stock as June 05, 2025 (latest practicable trading date) is at P6.15 for high and P5.93 for low.

PERIOD	STOCK PRICE	
	HIGH	LOW
2025 First Quarter	6.79	5.62
2025 Fourth Quarter	8.40	5.57
2024 Third Quarter	6.39	5.50
2024 Second Quarter	7.17	5.70
2024 First Quarter	7.50	6.21
2023 Fourth Quarter	7.50	6.20
2023 Third Quarter	8.05	5.80
2023 Second Quarter	9.00	6.80
2023 First Quarter	8.00	5.95
2022 Fourth Quarter	6.94	5.42
2022 Third Quarter	7.25	5.08
2022 Second Quarter	9.03	6.50

### Top 20 owners of common stock as of May 31, 2025:

STOCKHOLDER	NUMBER OF SHARES	% OF TOTAL
HOUSE OF INVESTMENTS, INC.	501,940,749.*	48.07%
AYALA CORPORATION	349,829,961	33.50%
A. SORIANO CORPORATION	93,301,434	8.93%
PCD NOMINEE CORP - FILIPINO	89,286,813	8.55%
HYDEE MANAGEMENT & RES. CORP.	653,800	0.06%
YAN, LUCIO	325,000	0.03%
ONG PAC, SALLY C.	299,000	0.03%
PCD NOMINEE CORP - NON FILIPINO	274,612	0.03%
LEY, FELY	243,750	0.02%
TECSON, BINGSON U.	195,000	0.02%
MENDOZA, ALBERTO MENDOZA &/OR JEANIE C.	165,750	0.02%
PHILIPPINE ASIA EQUITY SECURITIES INC. U-055	146,250	0.01%
KHO, DAVID L.	140,500	0.01%
ANSALDO GODINEZ & CO., INC.	133,438	0.01%



SECURITIES INVESTORS PROTECTION FUND, INC.	130,000	0.01%
UY, JOHNNY S.	97,500	0.01%
UY-TIOCO, GEORGE	97,500	0.01%
UY TAN, JUANITA	82,500	0.01%
DE JESUS, REYNALDO	82,500	0.01%
JUANITO CHAN &/OR SUSANA CO	81,250	0.01%
<b>SUB TOTAL</b>	<b>1,037,507,307</b>	<b>99.35%</b>
Others	6,755,890	0.65%
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,044,263,197</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

\* *certificated shares*

*iPeople has shareholders owning a total of 1,044,263,197 shares as of May 31, 2025*

## Dividends

In accordance with the Corporation Code of the Philippines, iPeople intends to declare dividends (either in cash or stock or both) in the future. Common stockholders of the Company are entitled to receive a proportionate share in cash dividends that may be declared by the Board of Directors out of surplus profits derived from the Company's operations. The same right exists with respect to a stock dividend of which the declaration is subject to the approval of stockholders representing at least two-thirds (2/3) of the outstanding shares entitled to vote. The amount will depend on the Company's profits and its capital expenditure and investment requirements at the relevant time.

The company has declared cash dividends as follows:

YEAR	DIVIDEND PER SHARE	TOTAL AMOUNT
2025	₱0.24825	₱258.28MM
2024	₱0.19	₱198.41MM
2023	₱0.19	₱198.41MM
2022	₱0.16	₱167.01MM

iPeople has not identified any restriction that limits the ability to pay dividends on common equity or that are likely to do so in the future.

## b. Recent Sales of Unregistered or Exempt Securities, Including Recent Issuance of Securities Constituting an Exempt Transaction

There was no sale of unregistered or exempt securities, nor recent issuance of securities constituting an exempt transaction in 2024.

## Description of Registrant's Securities: Common Stock

The equity capital structure of the firm as of December 31, 2024 is shown below:

Authorized Capital	P2,000,000,000
Subscribed Capital	P1,044,263,197
Paid Up Capital	P1,044,263,197

The Board of Directors may declare dividends only from surplus profits arising from the business of the Company.

No holder of the capital stock, whether said stock is now or hereafter authorized, shall have any right, as a stockholder, to purchase or subscribe to any additional shares of the capital stock, whether such shares of capital stock are now or hereafter authorized by the Company as determined by resolution of the Board of Directors.

No transfer of stock or interest, which will reduce the ownership of Filipino stockholders to less than the percentage of the capital stock required by law, shall be allowed or permitted to be recorded in the proper books, and this restriction shall also be indicated in all stock certificates of the corporation.

**iPeople, inc. and Subsidiaries  
Consolidated Financial Statements  
December 31, 2024 and 2023**

**and**

**Report of Independent Auditors**

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors  
iPeople, Inc.  
8th Floor, Mapua University Makati Campus,  
1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension Ave.,  
Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Makati City, Metro Manila

### Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of iPeople, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Group), which comprise the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and the consolidated statements of comprehensive income, consolidated statements of changes in equity and consolidated statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Group as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards.

### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (the Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.



We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

### ***Valuation of Land***

The Group accounts for its land, where the school buildings and other facilities are located, using the revaluation model. As at December 31, 2024, the carrying value of the Group's land amounted to ₱10,820.2 million, representing 49% of the Group's total assets. The determination of the fair values of these properties involves significant management judgment and estimations. The valuation also requires the assistance of external appraisers whose calculations involve certain assumptions, such as sales price of similar properties and adjustments to sales price based on internal and external factors. Thus, we considered the valuation of land as a key audit matter.

Refer to Notes 5 and 11 to the consolidated financial statements for the disclosures on land at revalued amount.

### ***Audit response***

We evaluated the competence, capabilities, and qualifications of the external appraiser by considering their qualifications, experience, and reporting responsibilities. We involved our internal specialist in the evaluation of methodology and assumptions used in the valuation of land. We assessed the methodology adopted by referencing common valuation models and inspected the relevant information supporting the sales and listings of comparable properties. We also inquired from the external appraiser the basis of adjustments made to the sales price.

### ***Recoverability of Nonfinancial Assets***

Under PFRS Accounting Standards, the Group is required to annually test for impairment nonfinancial assets with indefinite useful life and for those nonfinancial assets with finite useful life, if there are indicators of impairment. The Group has intellectual property rights with indefinite life amounting to ₱447.7 million, and property and equipment and right-of-use assets of a subsidiary aggregating to ₱290.1 million as of December 31, 2024 that were tested for impairment. These nonfinancial assets are considered significant to the consolidated financial statements. In addition, management's assessment process involves judgments and is based on assumptions which are subject to higher level of estimation uncertainty, specifically assumptions used in estimating the discounted cash flow projections include forecasted revenues, long-term growth rates, royalty rates, and discount rates.

The Group's disclosures about nonfinancial assets are included in Notes 5, 6, 10 and 31 to the consolidated financial statements.



*Audit response*

We involved our internal specialist in evaluating the methodology and assumptions used. We obtained an understanding of the Group's impairment model and the assumptions on the key business drivers of the cash flow forecasts such as the revenue from number of forecasted students and related tuition and other matriculation fees. We checked the Group's key assumptions and also compared them against historical performance. We compared the long-term growth rates and royalty rates against relevant published market information. We also tested the parameters used in the determination of discount rates against market data. In addition, we reviewed the Group's disclosures about those assumptions to which the outcome of the impairment tests is most sensitive, that is, those that have the most significant effect on the determination of the recoverable amount of these assets.

***Adequacy of Allowance for Expected Credit Loss (ECL)***

The Group applies simplified approach in calculating expected credit loss (ECL). Under this approach, the Group establishes a provision matrix that is based on its historical credit loss experience and adjusted for forward-looking factors specific to the debtors and the economic environment. Allowance for ECL and the provision for ECL on receivables from tuition and other fees as of and for the year ended December 31, 2024 amounted to ₱426.3 million and ₱68.8 million, respectively.

The use of expected credit loss (ECL) model is significant to our audit as it involves the exercise of significant management judgment. Key areas of judgment include: segmenting the Group's credit risk exposures; defining default; determining assumptions to be used in the ECL model such as timing and amounts of expected net recoveries from defaulted accounts; and impact of any financial support and credit enhancements extended by any party; and incorporating forward-looking information (called overlays), in calculating ECL.

The disclosures on the allowance for ECL are included in Notes 5 and 8 to the consolidated financial statements.

*Audit response*

We obtained an understanding of the methodologies and models used for the Group's different credit exposures and assessed whether these considered the requirements of PFRS 9 to reflect an unbiased and probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money, and the best available forward-looking information.

We (a) assessed the Group's segmentation of its credit risk exposures based on homogeneity of credit risk characteristics; (b) tested the definition of default against historical analysis of accounts and credit risk management policies and practices in place; (c) tested historical loss rates by inspecting historical recoveries and write-offs, and the effects of any financial support and credit enhancements provided by any party; (d) compared the classification of outstanding exposures to their corresponding aging buckets; and (e) evaluated the forward-looking information used for overlay through statistical test and corroboration using publicly available information and our understanding of the Group's receivable portfolios and industry practices.



Further, we compared the data used in the ECL models, such as the historical aging analysis of defaults and recovery data, by reconciling data from source system reports to the database and from the database to the loss allowance analysis/models and financial reporting system. To the extent that the loss allowance analysis is based on credit exposures that have been disaggregated into subsets with similar risk characteristics, we traced or re-performed the disaggregation from source reports to the loss allowance analysis. We also assessed the assumptions used where there are missing or insufficient data. We recalculated the impairment provisions for the year.

### **Other Information**

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2024, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement), SEC Form 17-A and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2024 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

### **Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.



As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Plan and perform the group audit to obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group as a basis for forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision, and review of the audit work performed for purposes of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.



From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Benigno F. Leongson.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

*Benigno F. Leongson*

Benigno F. Leongson

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 122551

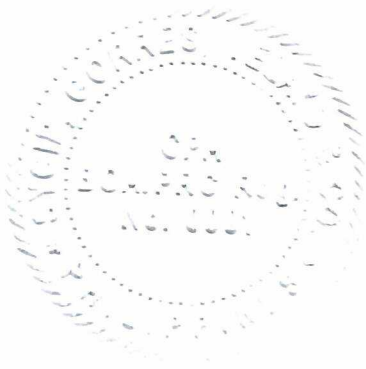
Tax Identification No. 256-013-926

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-143-2024, July 18, 2024, valid until July 17, 2027

PTR No. 10465319, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 8, 2025







## STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The management of **iPeople, inc. & Subsidiaries** is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders or members.

SyCip, Gorres, Velayo & Co., the independent auditor appointed by the stockholders, has audited the financial statements of the company in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders or members, has expressed its opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.

  
**DR. REYNALDO B. VEA**

Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

**ALFREDO ANTONIO I. AYALA**

President and Chief Operating Officer

  
**GEMA O. CHENG**

Vice President and Chief Finance Officer

SUBSCRIBED & SWORN TO BEFORE  
ME THIS APR 14 2025  
AT THE CITY OF MAKATI PHILS

Signed this APR 14 day of April, 2025

DOC# 114  
PAGE# 24  
BOOK# 24

  
**ATTY. BERNARDINO O. LAUTILLO**

NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY  
APPT. NO. M-073 UNTIL DEC. 31, 2025

ROLL NO. 77732 / MCLE Compliance No. VII-002331 UNTIL APR. 14, 2025

IBP OR. NO. 480531 JAN. 2, 2025 / MAKATI CHAPTER

PTN NO. 10465671 - JAN. 2, 2025

UNIT 2-82 TRANS-PHIL HOUSE, DON CHINO ROCES AVE., COR.

**iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION****(Amounts in Thousands)**

	<b>December 31</b>	
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>Current Assets</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 7, 15 and 30)	<b>₱2,578,426</b>	₱1,807,164
Receivables (Notes 8 and 30)	<b>1,695,037</b>	1,379,633
Receivables from related parties (Notes 15 and 30)	<b>1,098</b>	1,643
Prepaid expenses and other current assets (Note 9)	<b>519,814</b>	607,049
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) [Note 30]	<b>8,022</b>	9,767
Total Current Assets	<b>4,802,397</b>	3,805,256
<b>Noncurrent Assets</b>		
Property and equipment at cost (Note 10)	<b>5,563,486</b>	5,331,603
Land at revalued amounts (Notes 10 and 11)	<b>10,820,161</b>	9,719,039
Intellectual property rights (Note 6)	<b>447,676</b>	458,111
Goodwill (Notes 6 and 12)	<b>143,531</b>	151,326
Student relationship (Note 6)	<b>2,971</b>	6,032
Right-of-use assets (Note 31)	<b>339,121</b>	335,013
Net pension assets (Note 25)	<b>16,997</b>	20,139
Deferred tax assets - net (Note 23)	<b>651</b>	673
Other noncurrent assets (Note 13)	<b>80,992</b>	89,280
Total Noncurrent Assets	<b>17,415,586</b>	16,111,216
	<b>₱22,217,983</b>	₱19,916,472

**LIABILITIES AND EQUITY****Current Liabilities**

Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 14 and 30)	<b>₱1,465,908</b>	₱1,179,730
Short-term loans (Notes 16 and 30)	<b>1,000,000</b>	1,000,000
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 17)	<b>32,574</b>	32,574
Unearned income (Note 14)	<b>1,290,123</b>	978,261
Lease liabilities - current portion (Note 31)	<b>50,638</b>	37,047
Income tax payable	<b>23,097</b>	19,719
Payables to related parties (Notes 15 and 30)	<b>5,762</b>	8,706
Dividends payable (Notes 18 and 30)	<b>9,642</b>	924
Total Current Liabilities	<b>3,877,744</b>	3,256,961

**Noncurrent Liabilities**

Long-term loans (Note 17)	<b>261,277</b>	293,851
Lease liabilities - net of current portion (Note 31)	<b>344,314</b>	354,549
Net pension liabilities (Note 25)	<b>137,787</b>	162,452
Deferred tax liabilities - net (Note 23)	<b>855,449</b>	747,017
Other noncurrent liabilities (Note 31)	<b>9,492</b>	17,114
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<b>1,608,319</b>	1,547,983
Total Liabilities	<b>5,486,063</b>	4,831,944

(Forward)



	December 31	
	2024	2023
<b>Equity</b>		
Common stock (Notes 6 and 18)	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	₱1,044,263
Additional paid-in capital (Note 6)	<b>3,294,368</b>	3,294,368
Other comprehensive income (loss):		
Revaluation increment on land - net (Note 11)	<b>5,481,723</b>	4,516,945
Remeasurement losses on defined benefit plans (Note 25)	<b>(32,743)</b>	(32,649)
Equity reserve (Note 6)	<b>(230,494)</b>	(230,494)
Retained earnings (Note 18)	<b>6,802,972</b>	6,165,650
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	<b>16,360,089</b>	14,758,083
Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries (Note 27)	<b>371,831</b>	326,445
Total Equity	<b>16,731,920</b>	15,084,528
	<b>₱22,217,983</b>	₱19,916,472

*See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.*



**iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
<b>REVENUE FROM CONTRACTS WITH CUSTOMERS</b>			
(Note 19)			
Revenue from schools and related operations	<b>₱5,321,726</b>	₱4,491,426	₱3,944,946
<b>COSTS AND EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of schools and related operations (Note 20)	<b>(3,326,706)</b>	(2,853,889)	(2,259,172)
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>	<b>1,995,020</b>	1,637,537	1,685,774
<b>GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</b> (Note 21)	<b>(1,026,593)</b>	(880,275)	(861,012)
<b>INTEREST AND OTHER FINANCE CHARGES</b> (Note 22)	<b>(121,056)</b>	(149,024)	(113,293)
<b>INTEREST INCOME</b> (Note 22)	<b>68,232</b>	63,488	20,105
<b>OTHER INCOME</b> (Note 22)	<b>44,466</b>	35,320	45,380
<b>INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX</b>	<b>960,069</b>	707,046	776,954
<b>BENEFIT FROM (PROVISION FOR) INCOME TAX</b> (Note 23)	<b>(95,924)</b>	(45,035)	5,148
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>864,145</b>	662,011	782,102
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)</b>			
<i>Other comprehensive income (loss) not to be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:</i>			
Revaluation increments on land - net of tax amounting to ₱109,082, ₱214,623, and ₱112,601 in 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively	<b>990,272</b>	1,926,005	1,004,966
Remeasurement gains (losses) on defined benefit plans - net of tax amounting to ₱9, (₱5,000), and ₱2,920 in 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively	<b>125</b>	(44,961)	26,000
	<b>990,397</b>	1,881,044	1,030,966
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	<b>₱1,854,542</b>	₱2,543,055	₱1,813,068
Net income attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent (Note 26)	<b>₱844,472</b>	₱645,325	₱769,302
Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries (Note 27)	<b>19,673</b>	16,686	12,800
	<b>₱864,145</b>	₱662,011	₱782,102
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent	<b>₱1,809,156</b>	₱2,515,363	₱1,764,746
Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries (Note 27)	<b>45,386</b>	27,692	48,322
	<b>₱1,854,542</b>	₱2,543,055	₱1,813,068
<b>Basic/Diluted Earnings Per Share</b> (Note 26)	<b>₱0.8087</b>	₱0.6180	₱0.7367

*See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.*


# iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(Amounts in Thousands)

	Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company										Non - controlling Interest (Note 27)	Total
	Common Stock (Notes 6 and 18)	Additional Paid-in Capital (Note 6)	Fair Value Reserve of Equity instruments at FVOCI (Note 30)	Revaluation Increment on Land - net of tax (Note 11)	Remeasurement Gains (Losses) on Net Defined Benefit Plans (Note 25)	Equity Reserve (Note 6)	Retained Earnings (Note 18)	Treasury Stock (Note 18)	Total			
<b>Balances as at January 1, 2024</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱4,516,945</b>	<b>(₱32,649)</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱6,165,650</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱14,758,083</b>	<b>₱326,445</b>	<b>₱15,084,528</b>	
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	844,472	-	844,472	19,673	864,145	
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	964,778	(94)	-	-	-	964,684	25,713	990,397	
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	964,778	(94)	-	844,472	-	1,809,156	45,386	1,854,542	
Dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	-	(207,150)	-	(207,150)	-	(207,150)	
<b>Balances as at December 31, 2024</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱5,481,723</b>	<b>(₱32,743)</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱6,802,972</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱16,360,089</b>	<b>₱371,831</b>	<b>₱16,731,920</b>	
Balances as at January 1, 2023	₱1,044,263	₱3,294,368	₱-	₱2,603,159	₱11,099	(₱230,494)	₱5,719,050	₱-	₱12,441,445	₱298,753	₱12,740,198	
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	645,325	-	645,325	16,686	662,011	
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	1,913,786	(43,748)	-	-	-	1,870,038	11,006	1,881,043	
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	1,913,786	(43,748)	-	645,325	-	2,515,363	27,692	2,543,055	
Dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	-	(198,725)	-	(198,725)	-	(198,725)	
<b>Balances as at December 31, 2023</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱4,516,945</b>	<b>(₱32,649)</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱6,165,650</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱14,758,083</b>	<b>₱326,445</b>	<b>₱15,084,528</b>	
Balances as at January 1, 2022	₱1,044,263	₱3,294,368	₱-	₱1,633,847	(₱15,033)	(₱230,494)	₱5,142,420	₱-	₱10,869,371	₱250,432	₱11,119,803	
Net income	-	-	-	-	-	-	769,302	-	769,302	12,800	782,102	
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	969,312	26,132	-	-	-	995,444	35,522	1,030,966	
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	969,312	26,132	-	769,302	-	1,764,746	48,322	1,813,068	
Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1)	(1)	
Dividends declared	-	-	-	-	-	-	(192,672)	-	(192,672)	-	(192,672)	
<b>Balances as at December 31, 2022</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱2,603,159</b>	<b>₱11,099</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱5,719,050</b>	<b>₱-</b>	<b>₱12,441,445</b>	<b>₱298,753</b>	<b>₱12,740,198</b>	

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



**iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****(Amounts in Thousands)**

	<b>Years Ended December 31</b>		
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Income before income tax	<b>₱960,069</b>	<b>₱707,046</b>	<b>₱776,954</b>
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation and amortization			
(Note 20)	<b>535,831</b>	<b>507,327</b>	<b>475,307</b>
Interest expense and other finance charges			
(Note 22)	<b>121,056</b>	<b>149,024</b>	<b>113,293</b>
Provision for doubtful accounts (Notes 8 and 21)	<b>68,814</b>	<b>43,997</b>	<b>120,408</b>
Provision for impairment of intangible assets			
(Notes 6, 12, and 21)	<b>18,229</b>	<b>32,771</b>	<b>32,221</b>
Interest income (Note 22)	<b>(68,232)</b>	<b>(63,488)</b>	<b>(20,105)</b>
Loss (gain) on pre-termination of lease (Note 31)	<b>(12,772)</b>	<b>(4,920)</b>	<b>(3,754)</b>
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain) - net	<b>(1,676)</b>	<b>406</b>	<b>639</b>
Unrealized market gain (loss) on financial assets			
at FVTPL	<b>1,745</b>	<b>(435)</b>	<b>(119)</b>
Operating income before working capital changes	<b>1,623,064</b>	<b>1,371,728</b>	<b>1,494,844</b>
Decrease (increase) in:			
Receivables	<b>(384,216)</b>	<b>(224,213)</b>	<b>(266,549)</b>
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	<b>87,235</b>	<b>(142,112)</b>	<b>(73,916)</b>
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	<b>292,857</b>	<b>39,730</b>	<b>69,434</b>
Unearned income	<b>311,862</b>	<b>182,098</b>	<b>137,775</b>
Other noncurrent liabilities	<b>(7,623)</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>(40,141)</b>
Net pension assets and liabilities	<b>(21,398)</b>	<b>6,242</b>	<b>8,816</b>
Net cash generated from operations	<b>1,901,781</b>	<b>1,239,044</b>	<b>1,330,263</b>
Interest paid	<b>(130,193)</b>	<b>(151,393)</b>	<b>(113,882)</b>
Income taxes paid	<b>(92,483)</b>	<b>(29,083)</b>	<b>(380)</b>
Interest received	<b>68,232</b>	<b>63,488</b>	<b>20,105</b>
Net cash flows from operating activities	<b>1,747,337</b>	<b>1,122,056</b>	<b>1,236,106</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisitions of:			
Property and equipment (Notes 10 and 29)	<b>(699,968)</b>	<b>(478,080)</b>	<b>(272,857)</b>
Computer software (Note 13)	<b>(3,352)</b>	<b>(6,190)</b>	<b>(4,414)</b>
Decrease (increase) in:			
Receivables from related parties	<b>545</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>24,252</b>
Other noncurrent assets	<b>1,921</b>	<b>15,551</b>	<b>6,470</b>
Net cash flows used in investing activities	<b>(700,854)</b>	<b>(468,538)</b>	<b>(246,549)</b>

*(Forward)*

	Years Ended December 31		
	2024	2023	2022
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b> (Note 29)			
Payments of short-term loans (Notes 16)	P—	P—	(P400,000)
Proceeds from short-term loans (Notes 16)	—	1,000,000	—
Payment of lease liabilities (Note 31)	(42,947)	(42,756)	(46,198)
Dividends paid to stockholders	(198,432)	(223,955)	(167,083)
Increase (decrease) in payables to related parties (Note 27)	(2,944)	(8,091)	2,663
Payments of long-term loans	(32,574)	(1,532,574)	(21,001)
Net cash flows used in financing activities	(276,897)	(807,376)	(631,619)
<b>EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>1,679</b>	<b>(406)</b>	<b>(639)</b>
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	<b>771,262</b>	<b>(154,264)</b>	<b>357,299</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	<b>1,807,164</b>	<b>1,961,428</b>	<b>1,604,129</b>
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR</b> (Notes 7 and 30)	<b>P2,578,426</b>	<b>P1,807,164</b>	<b>P1,961,428</b>

See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.



# IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

---

## NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

---

### 1. Corporate Information

iPeople, Inc (the Parent Company) is a publicly-listed stock corporation registered and incorporated on July 27, 1989 under the laws of the Philippines.

The Parent Company, a subsidiary of House of Investments, Inc. (HI), is a holding and management company. iPeople, Inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as “the Group”) are mainly involved in education sector with the list of subsidiaries disclosed in Note 2.

The Group is a member of the Yuchengco Group of Companies (YGC). The Group’s ultimate parent is Pan Malayan Management and Investment Corporation (PMMIC).

In 2023, the Parent Company changed its principal office address to 8thFloor Mapua University Makati Campus, 1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension Ave., Makati City, Metro Manila from 3rd Floor, Grepalife Building, 219 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City.

#### Merger with AC Education, Inc.

With the effectivity of the merger on May 2, 2019 between iPeople, Inc. and AC Education, Inc. (AEI), the wholly owned education arm of Ayala Corporation (AC), iPeople, Inc. became 48.18% owned by HI and 33.5% owned by AC. Details of the merger is disclosed in Note 6.

---

### 2. Basis of Preparation

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared under the historical cost basis, except for the land which is under revaluation model and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso (₱), which is the Parent Company’s functional currency. Except as otherwise indicated, all amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousands.

#### Statement of Compliance

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards. PFRS Accounting Standards includes all applicable PFRSs, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) and interpretations as approved by the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council (FSRSC) and adopted by the SEC.

#### Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting year as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies. All significant intercompany balances and transactions, including income, expenses and dividends, are eliminated in full.





Below are the Group's subsidiaries and percentage of ownership:

	Percentage of Ownership		
	2024	2023	2022
Malayan Education System, Inc. (MESI) [Operating Under the Name of Mapua University] and subsidiaries	<b>100%</b>	100%	100%
Direct ownership of MESI on its subsidiaries:			
Malayan Colleges Laguna, Inc., A Mapua School (MCLI)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Malayan Colleges Mindanao (A Mapua School), Inc. (MMCM)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Malayan High School of Science, Inc. (MHSSI)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Mapua Information Technology Center, Inc. (MITC)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Mapua Techserv, Inc.	<b>100</b>	100	100
Mapua Techpower, Inc.	<b>75</b>	75	75
People eServe Corporation	<b>100</b>	100	100
Pan Pacific Computer Center, Incorporated (PPCCI)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Affordable Private Education Center, Inc. doing business under the name of APEC Schools*	—	—	100
National Teachers College doing business under the name/s and style/s of The National Teachers College	<b>99.79</b>	99.79	99.79
University of Nueva Caceres	<b>83.01</b>	83.01	83.01
AC College of Enterprise and Technology, Inc.	<b>100</b>	100	100
LINC Institute, Inc. doing business under the Name and Style of LINC Academy	<b>100</b>	100	100

*\*In August 2023, SEC approved the merger of APEC and NTC, with NTC as the surviving entity*

All subsidiaries were incorporated in the Philippines.

Subsidiaries are entities over which the Parent Company has control. Control is achieved when the Parent Company is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Parent Company controls an investee if and only if the Parent Company has:

- power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Parent Company has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Parent Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- the Parent Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- recognizes the fair value of the consideration received;
- recognizes the fair value of any investment retained;
- recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and



- reclassifies the Group's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

Non-controlling interest represents interest in a subsidiary which is not owned, directly or indirectly, by the Parent Company and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the Group's shareholders equity. Transactions with non-controlling interests are handled in the same way as transactions with external parties.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. In transactions where the non-controlling interest is acquired or sold without loss of control, any excess or deficit of consideration paid over the carrying amount of the non-controlling interest is recognized as part of "Equity reserve" account in the equity attributable to the equity holders of the parent company in the consolidated statement of financial position.

---

### 3. Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the adoption of new standards effective as at January 1, 2024. The adoption of these pronouncements did not have any significant impact on the Group's financial position or performance.

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*

The amendments clarify:

- That only covenants with which an entity must comply on or before reporting date will affect a liability's classification as current or non-current.
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

- Amendments to PFRS 16, *Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback*

The amendments specify how a seller-lessee measures the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction in a way that it does not recognize any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained.

- Amendments to PAS 7 and PFRS 7, *Disclosures: Supplier Finance Arrangements*

The amendments specify disclosure requirements to enhance the current requirements, which are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements on an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.

#### Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below.



*Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2025*

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts

On December 15, 2021, the FSRSC amended the mandatory effective date of PFRS 17 from January 1, 2023 to January 1, 2025. This is consistent with Circular Letter No. 2020-62 issued by the Insurance Commission which deferred the implementation of PFRS 17 by two (2) years after its effective date as decided by the IASB.

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

- Amendments to PAS 21, *Lack of exchangeability*

The amendments specify how an entity should assess whether a currency is exchangeable and how it should determine a spot exchange rate when exchangeability is lacking.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025. Earlier adoption is permitted and that fact must be disclosed. When applying the amendments, an entity cannot restate comparative information.

*Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2026*

- Amendments to PFRS 9 and PFRS 7, *Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments*

The amendments clarify that a financial liability is derecognized on the 'settlement date', i.e., when the related obligation is discharged, cancelled, expires or the liability otherwise qualifies for derecognition. They also introduce an accounting policy option to derecognize financial liabilities that are settled through an electronic payment system before settlement date if certain conditions are met.

The amendments also clarify how to assess the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets that include environmental, social and governance (ESG)-linked features and other similar contingent features. Furthermore, the amendments clarify the treatment of non-recourse assets and contractually linked instruments.



- Annual Improvements to PFRS Accounting Standards—Volume 11

The amendments are limited to changes that either clarify the wording in an Accounting Standard or correct relatively minor unintended consequences, oversight or conflicts between the requirements in the Accounting Standards. The following is the summary of the Standards involved and their related amendments.

- Amendments to PFRS 1, *Hedge Accounting by a First-time Adopter*  
The amendments included in paragraphs B5 and B6 of PFRS 1 cross references to the qualifying criteria for hedge accounting in paragraph 6.4.1(a), (b) and (c) of PFRS 9. These are intended to address potential confusion arising from an inconsistency between the wording in PFRS 1 and the requirements for hedge accounting in PFRS 9.
- Amendments to PFRS 7, *Gain or Loss on Derecognition*  
The amendments updated the language of paragraph B38 of PFRS 7 on unobservable inputs and included a cross reference to paragraphs 72 and 73 of PFRS 13.
- Amendments to PFRS 9, *Lessee Derecognition of Lease Liabilities and Transaction Price*
  - a) Lessee Derecognition of Lease Liabilities  
The amendments to paragraph 2.1 of PFRS 9 clarified that when a lessee has determined that a lease liability has been extinguished in accordance with PFRS 9, the lessee is required to apply paragraph 3.3.3 and recognize any resulting gain or loss in profit or loss.
  - b) Transaction Price  
The amendments to paragraph 5.1.3 of PFRS 9 replaced the reference to ‘transaction price as defined by PFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*’ with ‘the amount determined by applying PFRS 15’. The term ‘transaction price’ in relation to PFRS 15 was potentially confusing and so it has been removed. The term was also deleted from Appendix A of PFRS 9.
- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Determination of a ‘De Facto Agent’*  
The amendments to paragraph B74 of PFRS 10 clarified that the relationship described in B74 is just one example of various relationships that might exist between the investor and other parties acting as de facto agents of the investor.
- Amendments to PAS 7, *Cost Method*  
The amendments to paragraph 37 of PAS 7 replaced the term ‘cost method’ with ‘at cost’, following the prior deletion of the definition of ‘cost method’.

*Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2027*

- PFRS 18, *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*  
The standard replaces PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and responds to investors’ demand for better information about companies’ financial performance. The new requirements include:
  - Required totals, subtotals and new categories in the statement of profit or loss
  - Disclosure of management-defined performance measures
  - Guidance on aggregation and disaggregation



- PFRS 19, *Subsidiaries without Public Accountability*

The standard allows eligible entities to elect to apply PFRS 19's reduced disclosure requirements while still applying the recognition, measurement and presentation requirements in other PFRS accounting standards. The application of the standard is optional for eligible entities.

*Deferred effectivity*

- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the IASB completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

The Group does not expect the future adoption of the applicable pronouncements to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The Group continues to assess the impact of the above new and amended accounting standards and interpretations effective subsequent to 2024 on the Group's consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application. Additional disclosures required by these amendments will be included in the consolidated financial statements when these amendments are adopted.

---

#### 4. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

##### Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.



The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- *Level 1* – Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- *Level 2* – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- *Level 3* – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each financial reporting date.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

### Financial Instruments

#### *Initial recognition and subsequent measurement*

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the statement of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized on the settlement date.

#### *Financial assets – Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as “subsequently measured at amortized cost”; fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI); and FVTPL.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset’s contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group’s business model for managing them. The Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flow that are ‘solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)’ on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group’s business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.



#### *Subsequent measurement*

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The Group has financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments) and financial assets at FVTPL.

#### *Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)*

The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

This accounting policy relates to the Group's cash and cash equivalents, receivables, receivables from related parties, short-term investments, and refundable deposits.

#### *Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss*

A financial asset shall be measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI). However, an entity may make an irrevocable election at initial recognition for particular investments in equity instruments that would otherwise be measured at fair value through profit or loss to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI.

The Group may, at initial recognition, irrevocably designate a financial asset as measured at fair value through profit or loss if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (sometimes referred to as an 'accounting mismatch') that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases.

Included in this classification is the peso-denominated investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF) in Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation (RCBC).

#### *Modification of financial assets*

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new asset, with the difference between its carrying amount and the fair value of the new asset recognized as a derecognition gain or loss in profit or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded.



The Group considers both qualitative and quantitative factors in assessing whether a modification of financial asset is substantial or not. When assessing whether a modification is substantial, the Group considers the following factors below, among others:

- Change in currency
- Introduction of an equity feature
- Change in counterparty
- If the modification results in the asset no longer considered “solely payment for principal and interest”

The Group also performs a quantitative assessment similar to that being performed for modification of financial liabilities. In performing the quantitative assessment, the Group considers the new terms of a financial asset to be substantially different if the present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10.00% different from the present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial asset.

When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or modification does not result in the derecognition of that financial asset, the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows discounted at the original EIR (or credit-adjusted EIR for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets) and recognizes a modification gain or loss in the statement of income.

When the modification of a financial asset results in the derecognition of the existing financial asset and the subsequent recognition of a new financial asset, the modified asset is considered a ‘new’ financial asset. Accordingly, the date of the modification shall be treated as the date of initial recognition of that financial asset when applying the impairment requirements to the modified financial asset. The newly recognized financial asset is classified as Stage 1 for ECL measurement purposes, unless the new financial asset is deemed to be originated as credit impaired (POCI).

#### *Derecognition of financial assets*

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group’s statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a ‘pass-through’ arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### *Impairment of financial assets*

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.





ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date and the Group generally used the provision matrix to measure ECL. The mechanics of the ECL calculations and the key elements are, as follows:

- a. *Probability of default (PD)* is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon.
- b. *Exposure at default (EAD)* is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date.
- c. *Loss given default (LGD)* is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time.

The Group's debt instruments at amortized cost comprise of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and refundable deposits that are considered to have low credit risk. Hence, it is the Group's policy to measure ECL on such instrument on a 12-month basis applying the low credit risk simplification and based on the PD which is publicly available. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. The Group uses external credit ratings both to determine whether the debt instrument has significantly increased in credit risk and to estimate ECL.

For tuition and other fees receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. The Group generally uses a provision matrix to calculate ECL. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings based on school term. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will then consider directly relevant forward-looking information. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are considered.

Primary drivers like macroeconomic indicators of qualitative factors such as forward-looking data on inflation rate and unemployment rate were added to the ECL calculation to reach a forecast supported by both quantitative and qualitative data points.

The Group may consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### *Financial Liabilities – Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate, and in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include loans and borrowings.



### *Subsequent measurement*

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- Loans and borrowings

### *Loans and borrowings*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

This accounting policy applies primarily to accounts payable and other current liabilities (excluding payables to government), payables to related parties, dividends payable, lease liabilities, and loans payable.

### *Exchange or modification of financial liabilities*

The Group considers both qualitative and quantitative factors in assessing whether a modification of financial liabilities is substantial or not. The terms are considered substantially different if the present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10.00% different from the present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. However, under certain circumstances, modification or exchange of a financial liability may still be considered substantial, even where the present value of the cash flows under the new terms is less than 10.00% different from the present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. There may be situations where the modification of the financial liability is so fundamental that immediate derecognition of the original financial liability is appropriate (e.g., restructuring a financial liability to include an embedded equity component).

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the fair value of the new liability is recognized in profit or loss.

When the exchange or modification of the existing financial liability is not considered as substantial, the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial liability as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows discounted at the original EIR and recognizes a modification gain or loss in profit or loss.

If modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognized as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. If the modification is not accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the financial instrument and are amortized over the remaining term of the modified financial instrument.

### *Derecognition of financial liabilities*

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of



a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets pertain to resources controlled by the Group as a result of past events and from which future economic benefits are expected to flow to the Group. This account includes the following:

##### *Prepaid Expenses*

These are expenses paid in advance to be amortized over the benefit period or to be expense once incurred or consumed. These consist of prepaid insurance and subscriptions, among others.

##### *Short-term investments*

This pertains to interest bearing time deposits with terms of not more than one year and held for investment purposes.

##### *Bookstore inventories*

Books inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV). NRV is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less costs of marketing and distribution. Cost is determined using the weighted and simple average method. Inventories consist of textbooks, printed materials and supplies intended for sale.

##### *Office supplies*

Office supplies pertain to inventory of office and maintenance supplies used in the Group's operations.

##### *Creditable Withholding Tax (CWT)*

This pertains to the tax withheld source by the Group's customers and lessees and is creditable against its income tax liability.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, except for land, is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price, including import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditures incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged to operations in the period in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as an additional cost of property and equipment.

Construction in progress represents property under construction and is stated at cost. This includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Construction in progress is not depreciated until such time that the relevant assets are ready for their intended use.



Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives (EUL) of the related assets as follows:

	Years
Buildings and improvements	10-40
Office furniture and equipment	5-10
Transportation equipment	5

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the term of the lease or the estimated useful lives of the improvements, whichever is shorter.

The EUL and depreciation method are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and method of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.

Fully depreciated property and equipment are retained in the accounts until they are no longer in use and no further depreciation and amortization are credited to or charged against current operations.

When assets carried at cost are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected as part of current operations. When land carried at revalued amount are retired or otherwise disposed of, the carrying amount, which is the fair value at the time of sale or disposal, is derecognized and no gain or loss is recognized.

#### Land at Revalued Amounts

Land is carried at its revalued amount. The appraised values used for revaluation were determined by independent firms of appraisers.

The initial cost of land consists of its purchase price and directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

The appraisal increment (net of deferred tax) resulting from the revaluation is credited to OCI and accumulated in equity under "revaluation increment on land - net" account. Decreases in valuation is charged to profit or loss, except to the extent that it reverses the existing accumulated revaluation increment on the same asset and therefore such decrease is recognized in OCI. The decrease recognized in OCI reduces the revaluation increment on land - net account in equity. In case a subsequent revaluation increase of an asset reverses a revaluation decrease previously recognized in profit or loss, such increase is credited to income in profit or loss.

The same rules apply to impairment losses. An impairment loss on a revalued asset is first used to reduce the revaluation increment for that asset. Only when the impairment loss exceeds the amount in the revaluation increment for that same asset is any further impairment loss recognized in profit or loss.

Upon disposal, any revaluation increment relating to the land being sold is transferred to retained earnings.

#### Right-of-use Assets and Lease Liabilities

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on contracts that qualify as leases under PFRS 16. The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease



liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received and estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories. Unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the recognized right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies on Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets.

Lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate (IBR) at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of office space. It also applies the low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### Business Combination and Goodwill

An acquisition of a business (i.e. an integrated set of activities and assets that is capable of being conducted and managed for the purpose of providing a return directly to investors) is a business combination. Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The acquired identifiable tangible and intangible assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities are measured at their fair values at the date of the acquisition. Any excess of the acquisition cost over the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recognized as goodwill. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability will be recognized in accordance with PAS 39 either in profit or loss



or as a change to OCI. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (CGU) that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods. The Group performs its impairment test of goodwill at least annually.

The goodwill recognized in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position pertains to the acquisition of MESI and merger with AEI as disclosed in Notes 6 and 12.

#### Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition. Subsequently, intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and provision for impairment loss, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the consolidated statement of income in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The estimated useful life of intangible assets is assessed as either finite or indefinite. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are as follows:

	Number of Years
Intellectual property rights	Indefinite
Student relationship	5-7
Software cost	3

The estimated useful lives of intangible assets with finite lives are assessed at the individual asset level. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. Periods and method of amortization for intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed annually or earlier when an indicator of impairment exists.

Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the CGU level. The assessment of indefinite useful life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite useful life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.



#### Other Noncurrent Assets

Other noncurrent assets include creditable withholding taxes (CWTs) and value-added tax (VAT).

Creditable withholding taxes (CWTs) are amounts from income subject to expanded withholding tax which can be utilized as payments for income taxes provided that these are properly supported by certificates of creditable tax withheld at source.

Input VAT pertains to the 12% indirect tax paid by the certain Companies on local purchase of goods or services.

Input VAT and CWTs that are not expected to be fully applied against the output VAT and income tax liability, respectively, of the succeeding year are presented as noncurrent asset.

#### Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

*Property and equipment, intellectual property rights, student relationship, right-of-use assets, and other noncurrent assets*

The Group assesses as of reporting date whether there is an indication that nonfinancial assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is calculated as the higher of the asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

#### *Goodwill and intellectual property rights*

Goodwill and intellectual property rights are reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment on goodwill and intellectual property rights are determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit, to which these assets relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

#### Equity

The Group records common stock at par value for all shares issued and outstanding, and additional paid-in capital for the excess of the total contributions received over the aggregate par values of the equity shares.

Retained earnings represent accumulated earnings less dividends declared and any adjustment arising from application of new accounting standards, policies or correction of errors applied retroactively.

The individual accumulated earnings of the subsidiaries are available for dividend declaration when these are declared as dividends by the respective subsidiaries as approved by their respective BOD or BOT, as applicable.

#### Revenue and Income Recognition

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer. Revenue is recognized when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the goods or service. The Group assesses its revenue



arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as principal in all of its revenue arrangements.

Revenue from schools and related operations consist of the following:

*Revenue from tuition and other matriculation fees*

Revenue from tuition fees and other matriculation fees are recognized over time over the corresponding school term using the output method (i.e., time lapsed over the service period such as semester or school year, depending on the curriculum registered). Upon enrollment, students have the option to pay the tuition and other matriculation fees in full or in installment.

*Other student-related income*

Other student-related income is recognized at a point in time upon delivery of the promised goods to the customer or at point in time when services has been rendered. These mainly consist of the following:

*Admission, examination and other fees*

Admission, examination and other fees are recognized as income when examination has been granted by the school and related services have been provided to the students (at point in time).

*Bookstore income*

Bookstore income is recognized when goods have been delivered to the buyer (at point in time).

*Seminar income*

Seminar income is recognized as income over the corresponding term or as the services are rendered (at point in time or over time).

*Miscellaneous income*

Miscellaneous income is recognized when earned (at point in time).

Sale of goods is recognized as revenue upon delivery of the goods to the buyer (at point in time).

Sale of services is recognized when services are rendered (over time).

Following are contract balances relative to PFRS 15:

*Receivables*

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

*Contract assets*

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional.

*Contract liabilities (Unearned income)*

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to a customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract. The Group's contract liabilities represent the unearned income on tuition fees (presented under unearned income) and accounts payable to students (presented under accounts payable and other current liabilities) and





will be recognized as revenue when the related educational services are rendered. Accounts payable to students are advance collections from students to be applied to the next school year or school term.

#### Costs and Expenses

The Group's costs and expenses constitute costs of operating the business recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as incurred.

#### *Cost of schools and related operations*

Cost of schools and related operations constitute expenses directly related to the Group's school and related operations which include expenses for salaries and wages of teaching and academic support personnel, student welfare activities, and all other student-related costs and expenses. Cost of schools and related operations are recognized as expense when the school and related services have been provided to the students.

#### *General and Administrative Expenses*

These expenses constitute costs of administering the business. General and administrative expenses, except for rent expense, are recognized as incurred.

#### Reclassifications

If the Company changed the presentation or classification of items in its financial statements, if considered to be material, it shall reclassify the comparative amounts unless reclassification is impracticable. When an entity reclassifies comparative amounts, it shall disclose (including as at the beginning of the preceding period):

- the nature of the reclassification;
- the amount of each item or class of items that is reclassified; and,
- the reason for the reclassification.

#### Interest and Financing Charges

Interest and financing charges, excluding capitalizable borrowing costs, is recognized as expense in the period in which it is incurred.

Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred.

Borrowing costs are capitalized until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use.

#### Retirement Benefits

Retirement benefits cost is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. This method considers each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

Retirement benefits cost comprises the following:

- Service costs
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset



Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on nonroutine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on high quality corporate bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income in profit or loss.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group, nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations).

#### Income Taxes

##### *Current tax*

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantially enacted at the financial reporting date.

##### *Deferred tax*

Deferred tax is provided, using the balance sheet liability method, on all temporary differences at the financial reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, net operating loss carry over (NOLCO) and minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each financial reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.



Deferred income tax that relates to items that are recognized: (a) in other comprehensive income shall be recognized in other comprehensive income; and (b) directly in equity shall be recognized directly in equity.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend to either settle current income tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, on each future period in which significant amounts of deferred income tax assets and liabilities are expected to be settled or recovered. Subsidiaries operating in the Philippines file income tax returns on an individual basis. Thus, the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset on a per entity basis.

#### Leases - Group as Lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the leased term on the same bases as rental income. Rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

#### Foreign Currency-denominated Transactions and Translation

Foreign currency-denominated transactions are recorded using the prevailing exchange rates at the time of transactions. Foreign currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated to Philippine Peso closing rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains or losses arising from foreign currency are charged to profit or loss.

#### Basic Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic earnings per common share is computed based on weighted average number of issued and outstanding common shares, less treasury shares, after giving retroactive effect for any stock dividends. Diluted earnings per share, if applicable, is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares. There are no dilutive potential common shares that would require disclosure of diluted earnings per common share in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Segment Reporting

The Group's operating business are organized and managed separately according to the nature of services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. Financial information on business segments is presented in Note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognized when (a) the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, (b) it is probable that an outflow of assets embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and (c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense.



#### Contingencies

Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but these are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

#### Events after the Financial Reporting Date

Post year-end events up to the date of the auditor's report that provide additional information about the Group's position at financial reporting date (adjusting event) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Any post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed when material to the consolidated financial statements.

---

### 5. Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments and estimates that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Future events may occur which can cause the assumptions used in arriving at those estimates to change. The effects of any changes in estimates will be reflected in the consolidated financial statements as they become reasonably determinable.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

#### Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

#### *Fair valuation of land*

The Group measures land at revalued amount with changes in fair value being recognized in other comprehensive income. The Group engaged an independent firm of appraisers to determine the fair value as at December 31, 2024 and 2023. The key assumptions used to determine fair value are disclosed in Note 11.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the fair value of land amounted to ₱10,820.2 million and ₱9,719.0 million, respectively (Note 11).

#### *Estimation of allowance for ECL on tuition and other fees receivables*

The Group generally uses provision matrix to calculate ECL for tuition and other fees receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will then consider directly relevant forward-looking information. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The Group also applied weights to various scenarios in the computation of the allowance for ECL to incorporate impact of uncertainty due to the current economic conditions. The amount of ECL is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical



credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of the customer's actual default in the future.

Allowance for ECL on tuition and other fees receivables and related carrying value are disclosed in Note 8.

*Estimation of useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset*

The useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset are estimated based on the period over which these assets are expected to be available for use. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset are reviewed periodically and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to asset utilization, internal technical evaluation, technological and environmental changes and anticipated use of the assets tempered by related industry benchmark information. It is possible that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in factors mentioned. Any reduction in the estimated useful lives of the property and equipment and right-of-use asset and would increase depreciation and amortization expense. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset are discussed in Note 2.

There is no change in the estimated useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

The carrying values of depreciable property and equipment (i.e., excluding construction in progress) and right-of-use asset are disclosed in Notes 10 and 31, respectively.

*Impairment of nonfinancial assets*

Impairment of goodwill and intellectual property rights (nonfinancial assets with indefinite useful) are assessed at least on an annual basis. In assessing the impairment, the Group determines the recoverable amount using value in use with details disclosed in Notes 6 and 12. The carrying value of these assets and details of the impairment testing are disclosed in Notes 6 and 12.

As to the Group's student relationship, no impairment loss was recognized in 2024, 2023 and 2022 for student relationship attributable to APEC (Note 6).

In 2024, 2023, and 2022, the Group performed an impairment testing of the property and equipment and right-of-use assets of APEC aggregating to ₱290.1 million, ₱376.7 million, and ₱416.0 million as of December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022 respectively, due to the continuing losses and significant decline in the number of students. In assessing the impairment, the Group determines the recoverable amount using value in use, with details disclosed in Note 31. As of December 31, 2024, December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, management assessed that these assets are not impaired considering that the calculated recoverable amount is higher than the carrying value (see Note 31).

*Determining the Incremental Borrowing Rate*

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group 'would have to pay', which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for entities that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in functional currency). The Group determines the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the stand-alone credit rating).



The Group's lease liabilities are disclosed in Note 31.

*Estimation of pension obligations and other retirement benefits*

The determination of the Group's pension cost and liabilities is dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include, among others, discount rate and salary increase rate which were disclosed in Note 25 and to which the cash flows are most sensitive to. While the Group believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the actual experience or significant changes in assumptions may materially affect the retirement expense and related asset or liability.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the net pension liabilities amounted to ₱137.8 million and ₱162.4 million, respectively, while net pension assets amounted to ₱17.0 million and ₱20.1 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively (Note 25).

*Deferred tax assets*

The Group reviews the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets at each financial reporting date and reduces deferred tax assets to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Where there is no absolute assurance that each legal entity in the Group will generate sufficient taxable profit to allow all or part of its deferred tax assets to be utilized, deferred tax assets are not recognized.

Deferred tax assets recognized and temporary differences on which deferred tax assets were not recognized are disclosed in Note 23.

*Provisions*

The Group is currently involved in certain legal proceedings and claims in the ordinary course of business. The estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with outside counsel handling the defense in these matters and is based upon an analysis of potential results. An estimate of the provision is based on known information at the end of the reporting period. The amount of provision is being re-assessed at least on an annual basis to consider new relevant information. The ultimate disposition of these matters cannot be determined with certainty.

Based on the legal grounds of certain claims and assessments, the Group's outstanding provision for losses is disclosed in Note 31. The Group will exhaust all legal remedies available to it in defending itself in these claims and proceedings.

---

## 6. Intangible Assets Arising from the Merger

As a result of the merger which was disclosed in Note 1, iPeople, Inc. issued to AC an aggregate of 295,329,976 shares with par value of ₱1.0 per share for a total fair value of ₱3,591.21 million based on iPeople, Inc.'s quoted closing rate per share as of May 2, 2019 in exchange for the transfer of the net assets of AEI. The excess of the fair value of shares issued over the par value was recognized as additional paid-in capital.

The Group recognized the following intangible assets in 2019 as a result of the merger:

Intellectual property rights	₱523,103
Student relationship	116,009
Goodwill (Note 12)	13,472
	<u>₱652,584</u>



Intellectual property rights have infinite life and the student relationship has an estimated useful life of five (5) years to seven (7) years based on the contractual relationship between the school entities and its students. These assets are attributed from the acquisition of operating schools NTC, APEC and UNC.

#### *Intellectual Property Rights*

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group performed impairment testing on intellectual property rights using the income approach (royalty relief method) wherein recoverable value is computed based on royalty savings. Key assumptions used are as follows:

- Revenue projections and long-term growth rate (3% for 2024 and 2023). Revenue projections are based on financial budgets approved by management and the BOD. The long-term growth rate considers the expected growth rate in the education industry sector.
- Discount rates (14% to 15% for 2024 and 14% to 16% for 2023). The discount rate used for the computation of the net present value is the weighted average cost of capital and was determined by reference to comparable listed companies in the educational sector.
- Royalty rates (0.5% to 5% for 2024 and 2023). This is based on the publicly available information on franchising of educational institutions in the Philippines, with consideration on the operational risk of the involved entity.

The Group's impairment testing on intellectual property rights resulted to the recognition of impairment loss on APEC amounting to ₱10.4 million, ₱32.8 million and ₱32.2 million 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The carrying value of intellectual property rights as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱447.7 million and ₱458.1 million, respectively.

#### *Student Relationship*

The carrying value and movement of student relationship as of and for the year ended December 31 follows:

	2024	2023
Cost from business combination	<b>₱116,009</b>	₱116,009
Accumulated amortization:		
Beginning balance	(109,977)	(105,250)
Amortization (Note 20a)	(3,061)	(4,727)
Ending balance	<b>(113,038)</b>	(109,977)
Balance at end of the year	<b>₱2,971</b>	₱6,032

Amortization amounted to ₱3.1 million in 2024, ₱4.7 million in 2023 and ₱33.0 million 2022.

## 7. Cash and Cash Equivalents

This account consists of:

	2024	2023
Cash on hand	<b>₱2,454</b>	₱3,326
Cash in banks (Note 15)	<b>728,570</b>	711,829
Cash equivalents (Note 15)	<b>1,847,402</b>	1,092,009
	<b>₱2,578,426</b>	₱1,807,164



Cash in banks earn interest at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents have terms with varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn interest at the prevailing short-term investment rates.

Interest income from cash in banks and cash equivalents amounted to ₱68.0 million, ₱63.4 million and ₱20.0 million in 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively (Note 22).

## 8. Receivables

This account consists of:

	2024	2023
Tuition and other fees	<b>₱1,982,461</b>	₱1,634,740
Advances to officers and employees	<b>52,893</b>	40,511
Others	<b>94,781</b>	88,952
	<b>2,130,135</b>	1,764,203
Allowance for ECL	<b>(435,098)</b>	(384,570)
	<b>₱1,695,037</b>	₱1,379,633

Tuition and other fees pertain to tuition and other matriculation fees which are normally collected at end of every school term before the students can proceed to the next term. This also includes receivable from Department of Education (DepEd) amounting to ₱161.7 million and ₱240.6 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, arising from the Senior High School (SHS) Voucher Program wherein qualified SHS students are given assistance on tuition fees. These receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally collectible within one year.

Advances to officers and employees are related to employee benefits, calamity loan, and advances for use in Company's operational requirements. These receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally collectible within one year.

Others pertain to receivables from concessionaires, tenants, contractors and suppliers among others. These receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally collectible within one year.

The changes in allowance for ECL as at December 31 follow:

	2024		
	Tuition and other fees	Others	Total
Balance at beginning of year	<b>₱375,800</b>	<b>₱8,770</b>	<b>₱384,570</b>
Provisions for the year (Note 21)	<b>68,814</b>	—	<b>68,814</b>
Write-off	<b>(18,286)</b>	—	<b>(18,286)</b>
Balance at end of year	<b>₱426,328</b>	<b>₱8,770</b>	<b>₱435,098</b>
Gross receivables	<b>₱1,982,461</b>	<b>₱94,781</b>	<b>₱2,077,242</b>

	2023		
	Tuition and other fees	Others	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₱337,618	₱8,770	₱346,388
Provisions for the year (Note 21)	43,997	—	43,997
Write-off	(5,815)	—	(5,815)
Balance at end of year	₱375,800	₱8,770	₱384,570
Gross receivables	₱1,634,740	₱88,952	₱1,723,692





## 9. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

	2024	2023
Prepaid expenses	<b>₱314,595</b>	₱216,653
Short-term investments	<b>56,332</b>	267,818
CWT	<b>16,227</b>	7,609
Bookstore inventories	<b>25,662</b>	8,894
Office supplies	<b>4,189</b>	4,125
Others	<b>102,809</b>	101,950
	<b>₱519,814</b>	₱607,049

Prepaid expenses mainly include prepayments for membership fees, subscriptions, and insurance, among others.

Short-term investments earn interest at the prevailing investment rates and have maturity of less than one year.

Bookstore inventories pertain to uniforms, lanyard, and other official school merchandise.

Others relate to rent deposits and other supplies. This also includes payments made on certain claims that are under protest (Note 31). The disclosure of additional details regarding certain claims beyond the present disclosure may prejudice the Group's position and negotiation strategies with respect to such claims. Thus, as allowed under paragraph 92 of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, only a general description is provided.

## 10. Property and Equipment

The rollforward analysis of this account follows:

	2024				
	Buildings and Improvements	Office Furniture and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Construction In Progress	Total
<b>Cost</b>					
Balance at beginning of year	₱6,626,686	₱3,152,363	₱61,675	₱37,974	₱9,878,698
Acquisitions	258,984	377,496	28,412	50,933	715,825
Disposals/retirement	—	—	—	—	—
Reclassifications and adjustments	—	(126)	—	1,444	1,318
Balance at end of year	6,885,670	3,529,733	90,087	90,351	10,595,841
<b>Accumulated depreciation, amortization and impairment loss</b>					
Balance at beginning of year	₱2,001,924	₱2,499,274	₱45,897	₱—	₱4,547,095
Depreciation (Notes 20 and 21)	223,504	236,774	7,808	—	468,086
Disposals/retirement	—	—	—	—	—
Reclassifications and adjustments	15	17,528	(369)	—	17,174
Balance at end of year	2,225,443	2,753,576	53,336	—	5,032,355
Net book value at cost	4,660,227	776,157	36,751	90,351	5,563,486
Land at revalued amounts (Note 11)	—	—	—	—	10,820,161
<b>Total</b>	<b>₱4,660,227</b>	<b>₱776,157</b>	<b>₱36,751</b>	<b>₱90,351</b>	<b>₱16,383,647</b>



	2023				
	Buildings and Improvements	Office Furniture and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Construction In Progress	Total
Cost					
Balance at beginning of year	₱6,477,973	₱2,893,235	₱51,176	₱20,776	₱9,443,160
Acquisitions	131,042	324,088	10,499	35,674	501,303
Disposals/retirement	—	(65,005)	—	—	(65,005)
Reclassifications and adjustments	17,671	45	—	(18,476)	(760)
Balance at end of year	6,626,686	3,152,363	61,675	37,974	9,878,698
Accumulated depreciation, amortization and impairment loss					
Balance at beginning of year	1,781,449	2,322,738	40,383	—	4,144,570
Depreciation (Notes 20 and 21)	219,596	219,980	5,491	—	445,067
Disposals/retirement	—	(52,151)	—	—	(52,151)
Reclassifications and adjustments	879	8,707	23	—	9,609
Balance at end of year	2,001,924	2,499,274	45,897	—	4,547,095
Net book value at cost	4,624,762	653,089	15,778	37,974	5,331,603
Land at revalued amounts (Note 11)	—	—	—	—	9,719,039
Total	₱4,624,762	₱653,089	₱15,778	₱37,974	₱15,050,642

Construction in progress as at December 31, 2024 mainly includes the general cost of renovations in Intramuros and Makati Campus which is expected to be completed in the following year. No outstanding long-term commitments as of December 31, 2024 and 2023.

## 11. Land at Revalued Amounts

This account, classified as property and equipment (see Note 10), consists of:

	2024	2023
Land at cost	₱4,066,906	₱4,066,906
Revaluation increment on land:		
Balance at beginning of year	5,652,133	3,511,506
Change in revaluation increment	1,101,122	2,140,627
Balance at end of year	6,753,255	5,652,133
	₱10,820,161	₱9,719,039

Land at revalued amounts consists of owner-occupied property wherein the school buildings and other facilities are located.

These lands were appraised by SEC-accredited independent firms of appraisers to determine the revalued amounts as at December 31, 2024 and 2023.

The valuation was derived through the market approach based upon prices paid in actual market transactions. This approach relies on the comparison of recent sale transactions or offerings of similar properties which have occurred and/or offered with close proximity to the subject properties, adjusted based on certain elements of comparison (e.g. location, size and road frontage).

The parcels of land were valued in terms of their highest and best use which is categorized under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.



Presented below are the land location and the ranges of the land fair value per square meter based on the appraisal reports.

Location	Range	
	2024	2023
Makati and Intramuros, Manila	<b>₱132,098 to ₱261,630</b>	₱130,050 to ₱235,715
Cabuyao, Laguna	<b>₱15,000 to ₱17,700</b>	₱8,507 to ₱16,335
Davao City, Davao Del Sur	<b>₱40,950 to 63,000</b>	₱41,535 to 49,140
Pandacan, Metro Manila	<b>₱132,300 to ₱156,400</b>	₱126,000 to ₱151,200
San Jose Del Monte City, Bulacan	<b>₱57,915 to 61,506</b>	₱56,012 to 60,493
Naga City, Camarines Sur	<b>₱7,930 to ₱14,960</b>	₱27,075 to ₱28,500
Quiapo, Manila	<b>₱211,500 to 261,000</b>	₱206,900 to 300,200

Adjustment factors arising from external and internal factors (i.e., location, size and road frontage) affecting the subject properties as compared to the market listing of comparable properties, range from -20% to +5% in 2024 and from -30% to +20% in 2023.

The balance of the revaluation increment presented in equity in the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follow:

	2024	2023
Appraisal increase	<b>₱6,753,255</b>	₱5,652,133
Less deferred tax liability (Note 23)	<b>1,271,532</b>	1,135,188
	<b>₱5,481,723</b>	₱4,516,945

#### *Sensitivity to changes in assumptions*

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of property and equipment to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

## 12. Goodwill

The goodwill recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position amounting to ₱143.5 million and ₱151.3 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 pertains to the ₱137.8 million goodwill from acquisition of MESI in 1999 and ₱13.5 million goodwill from the 2019 acquisition of AEI subsidiaries (see Note 6).

The Group performed impairment testing on goodwill arising from acquisition of MESI wherein MESI was considered as the CGU. No impairment testing was done on the ₱13.5 million goodwill as the Group assessed it as not material to the consolidated financial statements. In 2024, management assessed that there is an impairment loss in goodwill acquired from APEC in 2019, amounting to ₱7.8 million, nil in 2023 and 2022.



*Key assumptions used in the value in use (VIU) calculation*

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the recoverable amount of the CGU has been determined based on a VIU calculation using five-year cash flow projections. Key assumptions in the VIU calculation of the CGU are most sensitive to the following:

- Future revenues and revenue growth rates. Cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management and the BOD covering a five-year period.
- Long-term growth rates (3.05% for 2024 and 4.66% for 2023). The long-term growth rate considers the historical growth rate of MESI and the long-term growth rate for the education industry sector.
- Discount rate (11.8% for 2024 and 11.4% for 2023). The discount rate used for the computation of the net present value is the weighted average cost of capital and was determined by reference to comparable listed companies in the educational sector.

*Sensitivity to changes in assumptions*

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of goodwill to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

### 13. Other Noncurrent Assets

This account consists of:

	2024	2023
Input VAT - net	₱26,932	₱34,216
Miscellaneous deposits	31,864	26,986
Creditable withholding tax	9,453	9,958
Computer software	7,795	15,475
Books and periodicals	4,948	2,645
	<b>₱80,992</b>	<b>₱89,280</b>

Miscellaneous deposits include rent deposits of the Group amounting to ₱14.99 million and ₱11.29 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. It also includes security deposit amounting to ₱16.87 million and ₱15.70 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

Computer software is amortized over a period of three years. The rollforward analysis of computer software follows:

	2024	2023
<b>Cost</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	₱70,222	₱64,032
Additions	1,957	6,190
Reclassifications	1,395	-
Balance at the end of the year	<b>73,574</b>	<b>70,222</b>
<b>Accumulated Amortization</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	54,747	47,024
Amortization (Notes 20 and 21)	9,719	6,113
Reclassifications	1,313	1,610
Balance at the end of the year	<b>65,779</b>	<b>54,747</b>
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>₱7,795</b>	<b>₱15,475</b>



#### 14. Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities and Unearned Income

##### Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities

Accounts payable and other current liabilities consists of:

	2024	2023
Accounts payable	<b>₱599,836</b>	₱455,990
Accrued expenses	<b>298,823</b>	250,255
Funds payable	<b>351,507</b>	275,650
Provisions (Note 31)	<b>187,628</b>	162,352
Other payables	<b>28,114</b>	35,483
	<b>₱1,465,908</b>	₱1,179,730

Accounts payable pertains to the Group's obligation to local suppliers. Accounts payable also includes payables to students which are considered contract liabilities amounting to ₱18.5 million and ₱16.3 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, which are expected to be earned the following year.

Accrued expenses consist of:

	2024	2023
Payable to suppliers	<b>₱139,081</b>	₱125,963
Contracted services	<b>34,234</b>	16,122
Accrued professional fees	<b>20,500</b>	8,739
Withholding taxes and others	<b>19,104</b>	9,615
Accrued salaries and wages	<b>11,697</b>	23,802
Output VAT payable	<b>10,352</b>	12,902
Accrued communication expense	<b>9,551</b>	8,727
SSS and other contributions	<b>7,223</b>	3,486
Accrued utilities	<b>6,816</b>	5,860
Accrued interest (Note 18)	<b>5,962</b>	15,099
Student welfare	<b>5,297</b>	382
Insurance	<b>1,251</b>	854
Others	<b>27,755</b>	18,704
	<b>₱298,823</b>	₱250,255

Accounts payable, accrued expenses, and other payables are noninterest-bearing and are expected to be settled within a year after the financial reporting date. Funds payables are noninterest-bearing and are expected to be settled upon payout related to the funded projects and scholarship programs.

Funds payable includes funds received by the Group from Department of Science and Technology (DOST), Commission on Higher Education (CHED) and private entities for their scholarship programs to be granted to the Group's students, and NSTP and CWTS fees collected from students.

##### Unearned Income

Unearned income consists mainly of unearned tuition fees and seminar fees amounting to ₱1,290.1 million and ₱978.3 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, which are considered contract liabilities.



### Contract Liabilities

As at December 31, 2024, contract liabilities amounted to ₱1,290.1 million and these will be recognized as revenue in the following year. Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2023 amounting to ₱978.3 million were recognized as revenue in 2024. The increase in contract liabilities in 2024 is mainly due to the increase in number of students.

## 15. Related Party Transactions

Related party relationships exist when the entity has the ability to control, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or exercise significant influence over the entity in making financial and operating decisions. Such relationships also exist between and/or among entities which are under common control with the reporting entity and its key management personnel, directors or stockholders. In considering each possible related entity relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely the legal form.

Following are the transactions with related parties and the balances as at December 31:

	Year	Amount / Volume	Receivables from (Payables to)	Terms and Conditions
<b>Controlling entity – HI</b>				
a) Payable to HI	2024	₱–	(₱5,078)	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable
	2023	₱–	(₱8,614)	
Management fee and other professional fees (Notes 20 and 21)	2024	113,437	–	
	2023	109,660	–	
	2022	98,402	–	–
b) Receivable from HI	2024	–	30	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable; no impairment
	2023	–	722	
<b>Entities under common control of HI</b>				
c) Receivables from related parties	2024	–	32	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable; no impairment
	2023	–	17	
Rental income	2024	(10,458)	1,018	–
	2023	(9,322)	886	–
	2022	(5,022)	1,051	–
d) Payables to related parties	2024	–	(684)	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable
	2023	–	(93)	
Contracted services (Notes 20 and 21)	2024	127,651	–	–
	2023	84,399	–	–
	2022	65,296	–	–
e) Accounts payable	2024	–	–	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable
	2023	–	–	
<b>Entities under common control of PMMIC</b>				
f) Cash and cash equivalents (Note 7)	2024	–	1,654,330	Interest at prevailing deposit and short-term rates; unsecured; no impairment
	2023	–	1,208,138	
Interest income (Note 22)	2024	67,987	–	–
	2023	63,351	–	–
	2022	20,023	–	–
g) Receivables from related parties	2024	–	18	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable; no impairment
	2023	–	18	

(Forward)



	Year	Amount / Volume	Receivables from (Payables to)	Terms and Conditions
h) Insurance expense	2024	₱17,932	₱-	
	2023	₱21,839	₱-	
	2022	14,923	-	
Financial asset at FVTPL (Note 30)	2024	-	8,022	
	2023	-	9,767	Carried at fair value; No impairment
Short-term investments (Note 9)	2024	-	56,332	Interest at prevailing deposit and short-term rates; unsecured; no impairment
	2023	-	58,931	
<b>Entities with significant influence</b>				
i) Management fee and other professional fees (Notes 20 and 21)	2024	11,907	-	Due on demand, noninterest-bearing; unsecured; no impairment
	2023	11,718	-	
	2022	9,000	-	
<b>Others</b>				
j) Accounts payable				Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable; no impairment
Professional fees	2024	-	-	
	2023	146	-	
	2022	158	-	

The Group's significant transactions with related parties follow:

*a) Payable to HI*

This account pertains to management and other professional fees charged by HI for administering the subsidiaries' operations (Notes 20 and 21).

*b) Receivables from HI*

This account pertains to fuel consumption, car plan and gym rental advanced by the Group. These are noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand.

*c) Receivables from entities under common control of HI*

Receivables from entities under common control of HI arise from HI subsidiaries' lease of the Group's canteen kiosks in its Makati and Intramuros properties and expenses advanced by the Group. The term of the lease is for one year and renewable with uniform rental payments.

*d) Payables to entities under common control of HI*

Payables to entities under common control of HI pertain to property management and janitorial and security services (contractual services).

*e) Accounts payable to entities under common control of HI*

Accounts payable pertains to the outstanding balance of general cost of construction of school buildings and other facilities and professional fees related to the building construction (Notes 10 and 14).

*f) Cash and Cash Equivalents*

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalent with its affiliate bank and earns interest income at prevailing deposit and short-term investment rates (Note 7).

*g) Receivables from entities under common control of PMMIC*

Due from entities under common control of PMMIC arises from RCBC's rental of the Group's office spaces in its Makati property.



*h) Payables to entities under common control of PMMIC*

The Group obtains property and personnel insurance with its affiliated insurance company, Malayan Insurance Company, Inc. (MICO). Insurance contract coverage pertains to the Group's fire, accident, group and other insurance policies.

*i) Payable to related parties*

Payable to related parties mainly pertains to management fees charged by AC for the administration of the Parent Company's operations.

*j) Accounts payable to related parties*

Pertains to the water utility bills and professional fees payable to other affiliates.

Other related party transactions follow:

- a)* The Group maintains its retirement fund with RCBC Trust Division (Note 25). Trust fees paid by the retirement plan to RCBC amounted to ₱0.61 million, ₱0.98 million and ₱0.46 million for the years ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Compensation of key management personnel of the Group

The remuneration of directors and other members of key management are as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Short-term benefits	<b>₱180,057</b>	₱159,250	₱269,022
Post-employment benefits	<b>2,593</b>	2,247	6,651
	<b>₱182,650</b>	₱161,497	₱275,673

*Terms and conditions of transaction with related parties*

Outstanding balances at year-end are unsecured, interest free and settlement occurs in cash. For the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group has not recorded any impairment losses on receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties. This assessment is undertaken each year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

---

## 16. Short-term Loans

In July 2023, MMCM availed ₱1.0 billion short-term loans from RCBC and BPI at 6.5% and 7.3% interest rate, respectively. The short-term loans were rolled over in July 2024. The loan will mature on January 3, 2025.

Interest expense charged to operations in 2024, 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱75.7 million, ₱39.9 million and ₱3.7 million, respectively (Note 22).





---

## 17. Long-term Loans

This account consists of the following as of December 31:

	2024	2023
Unsecured bank loans	<b>₱293,851</b>	₱326,425
Less: Current portion of unsecured bank loans	<b>32,574</b>	32,574
Noncurrent portion of long-term loans	<b>₱261,277</b>	₱293,851

### Unsecured

The Group, through NTC, entered into a 10-year unsecured term loan facility with a third party local bank for ₱650.0 million to finance its building refurbishment and/or expansion (see Note 10). The principal payments will be made in 28 quarterly payments starting May 2022. As of December 31, 2020, total drawdown from the long-term loan facility amounted to ₱380 million. The ₱300 million is subject to 5.5% fixed rate and the ₱80 million is subject to annual repricing based on higher of 5.5% or the prevailing one year benchmark rate or done rate of a liquid/active security, as agreed by the parties, with the same tenor if benchmark rate is not reflective of market rate, plus interest spread.

In September 2021, the ₱80 million was converted to a 5.5% fixed rate.

The loan is subject to certain covenants including maintaining a maximum debt-to-equity (D:E) structure ratio of 3:1. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, NTC has complied with its covenant obligations, including maintaining the required D:E ratio.

Interest expense recognized in profit or loss in 2024, 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱17.4 million, ₱79.3 million and ₱85.9 million, respectively (Note 22). The interest expense recognized in profit or loss in 2023 and 2022 includes the interest expense amounted to ₱59.7 million and ₱64.5 million, respectively, related to a secured loan of the Group, through MMCM, amounting to ₱1,500.0 million which was paid fully in July 2023.

---

## 18. Equity

### Capital Stock

Capital stock consists of 2,000,000,000 authorized with 1,044,263,197 issued and outstanding common shares as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, with a par value of ₱1 per share.

On September 15, 1989, SEC approved the registration of the Group's entire authorized capital stock with a Certificate of Permit to Sell Securities authorizing the sale of 25 billion shares worth ₱250.00 million. The Group's capital stock was listed in both Manila and Makati Stock Exchanges on January 24, 1990. Actual number of shares initially listed is 15 billion at an offer price of ₱0.01 per share.



Below is the summary of the Group's outstanding number of shares and holders of securities as at December 31, 2024:

Year	Number of shares registered	Number of holders of securities as at year end
January 1, 2023	1,044,263,197	1,997
Add (deduct) movement	—	—
December 31, 2023	1,044,263,197	1,997
Add (deduct) movement	—	(5)
December 31, 2024	1,044,263,197	1,992

#### Retained Earnings

In accordance with Revised Securities Regulation Code (SRC) Rule No. 68, the Parent Company's retained earnings available for dividend declaration as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱1,797.6 million and ₱1,627.8 million, respectively. The Parent Company and its subsidiaries will declare dividends out of their retained earnings available for dividend declaration.

The retained earnings account in the consolidated statements of financial position includes the accumulated equity in undistributed earnings of consolidated subsidiaries amounting to ₱6,722.04 million and ₱6,512.53 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively. These are not available for dividends until declared by the subsidiaries.

The BOD declared cash dividends as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
April 5, 2024, (₱0.19 per share) to stockholders of record as of May 3, 2024, payable on or before May 24, 2024	<b>₱198,410</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>
March 31, 2023, (₱0.19 per share) to stockholders of record as of April 28, 2023, payable on or before May 19, 2023	—	198,410	—
April 1, 2022, (₱0.16 per share) to stockholders of record as of April 29, 2022, payable on or before May 20, 2022	—	—	167,082
	<b>₱198,410</b>	<b>₱198,410</b>	<b>₱167,082</b>

On April 8, 2025, the BOD declared ₱259.24 million cash dividends (₱0.25 per share) to stockholders of record as of May 8, 2025, payable on or before May 30, 2025. Dividends payable as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounting to ₱9.64 million and ₱0.93 million, respectively, are balances after the controlling interest.



#### Transactions with Non-Controlling Interests

On May 9, 2019, the Parent Company acquired the 281,642 shares of MESI owned by HI, representing 7% ownership in MESI. With this acquisition, MESI became a 100%-owned subsidiary of the Parent Company. The ₱354.2 million excess of the consideration paid over the book value of non-controlling interest acquired was recognized in equity by debiting “Equity reserve”.

In December 2019, the Parent Company acquired 2,743 additional shares of UNC from various stockholders representing 24.99% ownership in UNC. With the acquisition, the Parent Company now owned 83.01% of UNC. The ₱123.8 million excess of book value of non-controlling interest acquired over the consideration paid was recognized in equity by crediting “Equity reserve”.

#### Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group’s capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. The Group considers its equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company as Capital.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended December 31, 2024 and 2023.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements except for the long-term loans of NTC and MMCM that are subject to debt to equity ratio requirement (Note 17).

The Group monitors capital using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total liabilities divided by total equity attributable to equity holders of Parent Company. The Group’s policy is to keep the debt-to-equity ratio not to exceed 2:1.

	2024	2023
Liabilities (a)	<b>₱5,533,448</b>	₱4,879,779
Equity (b)	<b>16,360,089</b>	14,758,083
Debt-to-equity ratio (a/b)	<b>0.34:1.00</b>	0.33:1.00

### **19. Revenue from Contracts with Customers**

Revenue from schools and related operations consists of:

	2024	2023	2022
Tuition and other matriculation fees	<b>₱5,344,179</b>	₱4,418,998	₱4,032,966
Less: Scholarship grants and discounts	<b>(237,049)</b>	(198,991)	(225,742)
	<b>5,107,130</b>	4,220,007	3,807,224
Other student related income and auxiliary services	<b>214,596</b>	271,419	137,722
	<b>₱5,321,726</b>	₱4,491,426	₱3,944,946

Other student related income and auxiliary services income consists of seminar fees and other student-related income which are other than payment for tuition fees. These include, but not limited



to, entrance examination fees, exit examination fees, oral examination fees, graduation fees, certification of grades, good moral and other school credentials, photocopying printing, and bookstore sales, among others.

Revenue from tuition and other matriculation fees are recognized over time and for other student related income and auxiliary services income, the revenue is recognized over time or at a point in time.

For the Group's receivables and contract liabilities, these are disclosed in Notes 8 and 14, respectively.

## 20. Cost of Schools and Related Operations

Cost of schools and related operations account consists of:

	2024	2023	2022
Personnel expenses (Note 24)	<b>₱1,472,903</b>	₱1,253,794	₱1,032,944
Depreciation and amortization	<b>448,338</b>	449,657	344,366
Student-related expenses	<b>263,382</b>	198,108	70,926
IT expense - software license	<b>220,701</b>	140,149	98,623
Management and other professional fees (Note 15)	<b>201,805</b>	170,567	142,905
Periodicals	<b>172,421</b>	165,341	139,507
Utilities	<b>152,206</b>	135,265	82,589
Advertising	<b>117,986</b>	102,866	45,019
Tools and library books (Notes 13)	<b>56,090</b>	37,380	27,907
Repairs and maintenance	<b>54,207</b>	42,444	34,443
Research and development fund	<b>45,988</b>	38,289	20,403
Seminar	<b>18,395</b>	12,768	11,180
Insurance	<b>16,277</b>	18,803	13,886
Accreditation cost	<b>15,106</b>	40,130	31,268
Rent (Note 31)	<b>10,877</b>	6,872	2,688
Transportation and travel	<b>8,724</b>	4,640	4,134
Laboratory supplies	<b>8,598</b>	6,739	3,192
Office supplies	<b>6,226</b>	7,180	3,756
Taxes and licenses	<b>4,656</b>	9,242	7,297
Entertainment, amusement and recreation	<b>1,141</b>	548	1,775
Miscellaneous	<b>30,679</b>	13,110	4,975
<b>Total</b>	<b>₱3,326,706</b>	<b>₱2,853,889</b>	<b>₱2,259,173</b>

Details of depreciation and amortization follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Depreciation (Note 10)	<b>₱468,086</b>	₱445,067	₱381,276
Depreciation - ROU assets (Note 31)	<b>54,965</b>	51,420	54,167
Amortization - Student relationship (Note 6)	<b>3,061</b>	4,727	33,002
Amortization (Note 13)	<b>9,719</b>	6,113	6,862
<b>Total</b>	<b>₱535,831</b>	<b>₱507,327</b>	<b>₱475,307</b>



b. Depreciation and amortization expenses as function of expense follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Cost of schools and related operations	<b>₱395,053</b>	₱401,118	₱286,481
Cost of schools and related operations - ROU assets (Note 31)	<b>53,285</b>	48,539	51,834
	<b>448,338</b>	449,657	338,315
General and administrative expenses (Note 21)	<b>87,493</b>	57,670	136,992
	<b>₱535,831</b>	₱507,327	₱475,307

## 21. General and Administrative Expenses

This account consists of:

	2024	2023	2022
Management and other professional fees (Note 15)	<b>₱259,047</b>	₱251,158	₱178,026
Personnel expenses (Note 24)	<b>212,398</b>	189,348	203,204
Advertising	<b>97,082</b>	89,656	58,123
Depreciation and amortization (Note 20b)	<b>87,493</b>	57,670	136,992
Provisions for expected credit losses (Note 8)	<b>68,814</b>	43,997	120,408
Taxes and licenses	<b>49,195</b>	25,197	25,805
IT expense - software license	<b>43,141</b>	22,092	2,353
Repairs and maintenance	<b>26,056</b>	21,045	10,670
Provision for losses (Note 31)	<b>25,275</b>	13,836	10,483
Utilities	<b>24,063</b>	18,231	19,533
Provision for impairment of intangible asset (Notes 6 and 12)	<b>18,229</b>	32,771	32,221
Transportation and travel	<b>12,540</b>	13,421	4,400
Insurance	<b>9,397</b>	8,408	4,844
Seminar	<b>8,038</b>	6,214	3,504
Office supplies	<b>4,798</b>	4,033	2,982
Entertainment, amusement, and recreation	<b>4,263</b>	3,662	3,571
Commission	<b>4,082</b>	3,262	3,148
Donations	<b>3,930</b>	5,580	3,123
Investor relations	<b>1,807</b>	1,605	1,792
Rent (Note 31)	<b>147</b>	2,600	277
Miscellaneous	<b>66,798</b>	66,489	35,553
	<b>₱1,026,593</b>	₱880,275	₱861,012



Management and other professional fees consist of property management fees, janitorial and security service fees, lawyers, payroll specialists and other professional service fees (Note 15).

Miscellaneous expense includes dues and subscriptions, training materials, periodicals, provisions, and other contracted services, among others.

## 22. Interest Income, Interest and Other Finance Charges, and Other Income

The Group's interest income consists of interest from the following sources:

	2024	2023	2022
Cash in banks and cash equivalents (Note 7)	<b>₱67,987</b>	₱63,351	₱20,023
Advances to officers and employees (Note 8)	<b>245</b>	137	82
	<b>₱68,232</b>	₱63,488	₱20,105

The Group's interest and other financing charges consist of interest on the following:

	2024	2023	2022
Short-term loans (Note 16)	<b>₱75,738</b>	₱39,938	₱3,747
Long-term loans (Note 17)	<b>17,399</b>	79,278	85,917
Interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 31)	<b>27,737</b>	29,808	23,629
Bank charges	<b>182</b>	—	—
	<b>₱121,056</b>	₱149,024	₱113,293

The Group's other income consists of incidental income on the following:

	2024	2023	2022
Miscellaneous income	<b>₱14,333</b>	₱15,045	₱34,383
Rent income	<b>15,084</b>	14,920	7,125
Gain on pre-termination of lease (Note 31)	<b>12,772</b>	4,920	3,754
Investment income in UITF	<b>2,277</b>	435	118
	<b>₱44,466</b>	₱35,320	₱45,380

## 23. Income Tax

Benefit from (provision for) income tax consists of:

	2024	2023	2022
Current	<b>₱95,861</b>	₱43,577	(₱3,449)
Deferred	<b>63</b>	1,458	8,597
	<b>₱95,924</b>	₱45,035	₱5,148



The reconciliation of statutory tax rates to effective income tax rates follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Income before income tax at statutory rate	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%
Add (deduct) reconciling items:			
Difference in income tax rate	(14.17)	(15.59)	(22.51)
Others	(0.84)	(3.04)	(3.15)
	9.99%	6.37%	(0.66%)

MESI, MHSSI, MMCL, MMCM, UNC, NTC and APEC are educational institutions which are subject to a lower or preferential income tax rate of 10% until June 2020, 1% thereafter until June 2023 and 10% starting July 2023.

Pursuant to Republic Act (RA) No. 11534, otherwise known as the “Corporate Recovery and Tax Incentives for Enterprises (CREATE)” Act, the following changes in tax rates became effective on July 1, 2023 implemented through Revenue Memorandum Circular (RMC) 69-2023:

- MCIT rate is reverted to 2% of gross income which was previously reduced from 2% to 1% effective July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023
- Preferential income tax rate for proprietary educational institutions which are nonprofit is reverted to 10% which was previously reduced from 10% to 1% effective July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023

Consequently, the Parent Company and Schools recognized provision for current income tax using the effective MCIT/preferential income tax rate of 1.5%/5.5% in 2023 in accordance with RMC 69-2023.

The Group’s net deferred tax assets and liabilities consist of the following:

	2024	2023
Deferred tax assets - net:		
Allowance for ECL	₱245	₱295
Other provisions	406	378
	651	673
Deferred tax liabilities - net:		
Revaluation increments on land	802,327	691,679
Intellectual property rights and student relationship	43,505	55,338
Other provisions	9,617	—
	855,449	747,017
	₱854,798	₱746,343



The Group did not recognize deferred tax assets on NOLCO, MCIT, and the following temporary differences because the Group believes that it may not be probable that sufficient taxable income will be available in the future against which the tax benefit can be realized.

	2024	2023
NOLCO	<b>₱74,996</b>	₱39,725
Allowance for ECL	<b>4,462</b>	2,092
MCIT	—	2,386
Provision for retirement and others	<b>333</b>	609

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the details of NOLCO and MCIT, which are available for offset against future taxable income and tax payable, respectively, follow:

	NOLCO		MCIT	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<b>₱186,155</b>	₱185,965	<b>₱2,386</b>	₱1,940
Additions	<b>13,876</b>	11,602	—	1,176
Application/Expiration	<b>(52,627)</b>	(11,412)	<b>(2,386)</b>	(730)
Ending balance	<b>₱147,404</b>	₱186,155	<b>₱—</b>	₱2,386

NOLCO				MCIT		
Year Incurred	Year of Expiration	2024	2023	Year of Expiration	2024	2023
2024	2027	<b>₱13,876</b>	₱—	2026	<b>₱—</b>	₱—
2023	2026	<b>11,602</b>	11,602	2026	—	1,176
2022	2025	<b>8,168</b>	9,859	2025	—	682
2021	2026	<b>72,577</b>	72,577	2024	—	528
2020	2025	<b>41,181</b>	92,117	2023	—	—
		<b>₱147,404</b>	₱186,155		<b>₱—</b>	₱2,386

NOLCO incurred in 2021 and 2020 can be carried over for the next five years by the respective entities in accordance with the provision of Republic Act (RA) No. 11494, Bayanihan to Recover As One Act, with implementing guidelines covered by Revenue Regulations No. 25-2020.

## 24. Personnel Expenses

a. Details of personnel expenses are as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Compensation	<b>₱1,302,349</b>	₱1,313,220	₱1,186,567
Retirement benefits (Note 25)	<b>39,786</b>	22,424	33,208
Miscellaneous benefits	<b>343,166</b>	107,498	70,013
	<b>₱1,685,301</b>	₱1,443,142	₱1,289,788

Miscellaneous benefits pertain to honoraria and mandatory government benefits, among others.





b. Personnel expenses as function of expense follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Cost of schools and related operations (Note 20)	<b>₱1,472,903</b>	₱1,253,794	₱1,086,585
General and administrative expenses (Note 21)	<b>212,398</b>	189,348	203,203
	<b>₱1,685,301</b>	₱1,443,142	₱1,289,788

## 25. Retirement Plans

The Group has a noncontributory and defined benefit retirement plan covering all of its regular employees. The benefits are based on the years of service and percentage of latest monthly salary. The retirement benefit is the only long-term benefit given to employees. Short-term benefits are expensed outright.

The most recent actuarial valuations were carried out in December 2024 for the retirement plan of the Group as at December 31, 2024.

The following tables summarize the components of the benefit expense recognized in the consolidated statements of comprehensive income and amounts recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position for the retirement obligation/asset.

	2024	2023
Net pension assets	<b>₱16,997</b>	₱20,139
Net pension liabilities	<b>137,787</b>	162,452

Components of pension expense follow:

	2024	2023	2022
Current service cost	<b>₱32,606</b>	₱31,082	₱35,115
Net interest cost on defined benefit obligation	<b>7,180</b>	4,787	909
Curtailment gain	—	(13,445)	(2,816)
Net pension expense (Note 24)	<b>₱39,786</b>	₱22,424	₱33,208

The net pension assets recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024	2023
Fair value of plan assets	<b>₱58,322</b>	₱57,849
Present value of defined benefit obligation	<b>(38,040)</b>	(27,145)
Effect of asset ceiling	<b>(3,285)</b>	(10,565)
	<b>₱16,997</b>	₱20,139



The net pension liabilities recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024	2023
Fair value of plan assets	<b>₱322,287</b>	₱260,785
Present value of defined benefit obligation	<b>(460,074)</b>	(423,237)
	<b>(₱137,787)</b>	(₱162,452)

The Group's combined net pension liabilities are derived as follows:

	2024	2023
Net pension assets	<b>₱16,997</b>	₱20,139
Net pension liabilities	<b>(137,787)</b>	(162,452)
	<b>₱120,790</b>	₱142,313

The movements in the Group's combined net pension liabilities follow:

	2024	2023
At beginning of year	<b>₱142,313</b>	₱91,110
Contribution paid	<b>(63,112)</b>	(11,884)
Net pension expense	<b>39,786</b>	22,424
Remeasurement losses (gains) recognized in OCI	<b>(134)</b>	44,471
Other adjustments and reversals	<b>4,296</b>	(344)
Benefits paid	<b>(2,359)</b>	(3,464)
At end of the year	<b>₱120,790</b>	₱142,313

The Group's combined net pension liabilities as of December 31 were derived as follows:

	2024	2023
Present value of defined benefit obligation	<b>₱498,245</b>	₱451,114
Fair value of plan assets	<b>(380,740)</b>	(319,367)
Effect of asset ceiling	<b>3,285</b>	10,566
Net pension liabilities	<b>₱120,790</b>	₱142,313

The reconciliation of the present value of defined benefit obligation is as follows:

	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<b>₱451,114</b>	₱411,644
Interest cost	<b>26,269</b>	27,720
Current service cost	<b>32,608</b>	31,082
Benefits paid	<b>(22,773)</b>	(37,193)
Curtailment gain	<b>—</b>	(13,445)
Remeasurement losses (gains) on obligation:		
Experience adjustments	<b>6,831</b>	17,432
Changes in demographic assumptions	<b>588</b>	(18,864)
Changes in financial assumptions	<b>3,608</b>	32,738
Ending balance	<b>₱498,245</b>	₱451,114



The reconciliation of the fair value of plan assets is as follows:

	2024	2023
Beginning balance	<b>₱319,367</b>	₱326,219
Interest income	<b>19,091</b>	23,389
Contributions paid	<b>63,112</b>	11,883
Benefits paid	<b>(20,414)</b>	(30,674)
Remeasurement gains (losses) on plan assets	<b>11,161</b>	(6,431)
Other adjustments	<b>(11,577)</b>	(5,019)
Ending balance	<b>₱380,740</b>	₱319,367

Remeasurement losses (gains) recognized in OCI follow:

	2024	2023
Remeasurement losses (gains)	<b>(₱1,539)</b>	₱38,040
Return on assets excluding amount included in net interest cost	<b>1,405</b>	6,431
Total remeasurement losses (gains) recognized in OCI	<b>(₱134)</b>	₱44,471

The distribution of plan assets as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

	2024		2023	
	Amount	%	Amount	%
Cash and cash equivalents	<b>₱144,624</b>	<b>37.99%</b>	₱108,076	33.84%
Investments in:				
Government securities	<b>152,552</b>	<b>40.07%</b>	95,133	29.79%
Equity instruments	<b>51,868</b>	<b>13.62%</b>	107,176	33.56%
Interest and other receivables	<b>2,511</b>	<b>0.66%</b>	9,445	2.96%
Accrued trust fees	<b>29,170</b>	<b>7.66%</b>	(463)	-0.14%
	<b>₱380,725</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	₱319,367	100.00%

Actual return on plan assets amounted to ₱9.04 million and ₱6.5 million in 2024 and 2023, respectively.

The Group plans to contribute ₱30.72 million in 2024.

The principal actuarial assumptions used in determining retirement expense are as follows:

	2024	2023
Discount rate:		
Beginning	<b>6.07%-6.15%</b>	7.17%-8.03%
End	<b>5.01%-6.11%</b>	6.07%-6.15%
Salary increase rate:		
Beginning	<b>3.07%-5.00%</b>	2.95%-5.00%
End	<b>3.48%-5.00%</b>	3.07%-5.00%

The sensitivity analysis that follows has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption on the retirement benefit obligation as of the end of reporting period, assuming all other assumptions were held constant.



As at December 31, 2024

	Rate	Increase (Decrease)	PVO
<b>Discount rate</b>	<b>6.12%</b>	<b>+100bps</b>	<b>(P224,329)</b>
	<b>5.27%</b>	<b>-100bps</b>	<b>262,384</b>
<b>Salary rate</b>	<b>3.42%</b>	<b>+100bps</b>	<b>P442,509</b>
	<b>4.73%</b>	<b>+100bps</b>	<b>(373,569)</b>

As at December 31, 2023

	Rate	Increase (Decrease)	PVO
Discount rate	3.45%	+100bps	(P333,630)
	2.65%	-100bps	391,614
Salary rate	3.00%	+100bps	P393,261
	2.20%	-100bps	(332,044)

The sensitivity analysis above has been determined based on a method that extrapolates the impact of defined benefit obligation as a result of reasonable changes in key assumptions occurring at the end of the balance sheet date. There were no changes from the previous period in the methods and assumptions used in preparing sensitivity analysis.

Each year, an Asset-Liability Matching Study (ALM) is performed with the result being analyzed in terms of risk-and-return profiles. It is the policy of the Trustee that immediate and near-term retirement liabilities of the Group's Retirement Fund are adequately covered by its assets. As such, due considerations are given that portfolio maturities are matched in accordance with due benefit payments. The Retirement Fund's expected benefits payments are determined through the latest actuarial reports.

## 26. Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share amounts attributable to equity holders of Parent Company are computed as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
Net income attributable to equity holders of Parent Company (a)	<b>P844,472</b>	P645,325	P769,302
Weighted average number of outstanding shares - net of treasury shares (b)	<b>1,044,263</b>	1,044,263	1,044,263
<b>Earnings per share (a/b)</b>	<b>P0.8087</b>	P0.6180	P0.7367

There are no dilutive potential shares that would require disclosure of diluted earnings per share in the consolidated financial statements.



## 27. Non-controlling Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries

This represents shareholdings in material subsidiaries not held by the Group. Proportion of equity interest held by non-controlling interests (NCI) in material subsidiaries for 2024 and 2023 follows:

	2024	2023
University of Nueva Caceres	16.99%	16.99%
National Teachers College	0.21%	0.21%

Non-controlling interests in material subsidiaries as at December 31 follows (in million pesos):

	2024	2023
University of Nueva Caceres	₱366	₱321
National Teachers College	6	5

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the summarized financial information attributable to non-controlling interests in material subsidiaries is shown below.

(In million pesos)

	University of Nueva Caceres		National Teachers College	
	2024	2023	2024	2023
<b>Assets</b>				
Current assets	₱490	₱380	₱1,122	₱1,038
Noncurrent assets	1,874	1,676	2,822	2,613
	₱2,364	₱2,056	₱3,944	₱3,651
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>				
Current liabilities	₱229	₱138	₱591	₱560
Noncurrent liabilities	162	158	766	797
	391	296	1,357	1,357
<b>Equity</b>	1,973	1,760	2,587	2,294
	₱2,364	₱2,056	₱3,944	₱3,651
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of parent	₱1,607	₱1,439	₱2,581	₱2,286
Non-controlling interest	366	321	6	5
<b>Net revenue</b>	₱528	₱472	₱812	₱705
<b>Gross profit (loss)</b>	284	262	479	443
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	113	95	271	303
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of parent	₱93	₱78	₱271	₱303
Non-controlling interest	20	17	—	—

## 28. Operating Segment Information

### Business Segment

The business segment is determined as the primary segment reporting format as the Group's risks and rates of return are affected predominantly by each operating segment.

Management monitors the operating results of its operating segments separately for the purpose of making decision about resources allocation and performance assessment. Group financing (including interest income, dividend income and interest expense) and income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments. The Group evaluates performance based on income before



income tax, and earnings before income tax, depreciation and amortization. The Group does not report its results based on geographical segments because the Group operates only in the Philippines.

The amount of segment assets and liabilities are based on the measurement principles that are similar with those used in measuring the assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position which is in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards.

For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on the products and services it provides, which comprise of two (2) main groupings as follows:

Education – primarily consists of revenues of MESI, MCLI, MHSS, MMCM, NTC, UNC and APEC in education.

Others – represent support services which cannot be directly identified with the reportable segment mentioned above.

Segment financial information is reported on the basis that it is used internally for evaluating segment performance and allocating resources to segments.

Segment assets and liabilities exclude deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Segment reporting is consistent in all periods presented as there are no changes in the structure of the Group's internal organization that will cause the composition of its reportable segment to change.

Capital expenditures consist of additions to property and equipment.



(In million Pesos)

	Education			Others			Elimination			Consolidated		
	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022	2024	2023	2022
<b>Revenues</b>												
Income from external customers	<b>₱5,322</b>	₱4,491	₱3,945	<b>₱—</b>	₱—	₱—	<b>₱—</b>	₱—	₱—	<b>₱5,322</b>	₱4,491	₱3,945
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>₱5,322</b>	₱4,491	₱3,945	<b>₱—</b>	₱—	₱—	<b>₱—</b>	₱—	₱—	<b>₱5,322</b>	₱4,491	₱3,945
<b>Net Income attributable to Parent</b>												
<b>Company</b>	<b>₱876</b>	₱205	₱941	<b>₱368</b>	₱612	₱123	<b>(₱400)</b>	(₱171)	(₱294)	<b>₱844</b>	₱645	₱769
<b>Other Information</b>												
Segment assets	<b>₱23,004</b>	₱20,866	₱18,186	<b>₱6,619</b>	₱6,438	₱6,028	<b>(₱7,357)</b>	(₱7,340)	(₱6,512)	<b>₱22,265</b>	₱19,964	₱17,701
Segment liabilities	<b>6,896</b>	6,257	5,555	<b>116</b>	109	115	<b>(1,479)</b>	(1,486)	(709)	<b>5,533</b>	4,880	4,961
Deferred tax assets	<b>47</b>	48	37	<b>1</b>	1	1	<b>—</b>	—	—	<b>48</b>	49	38
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>804</b>	695	487	<b>46</b>	44	43	<b>53</b>	55	60	<b>903</b>	795	590
Cash flows arising from:												
Operating activities	<b>1,276</b>	750	1,021	<b>445</b>	43	0	<b>26</b>	322	210	<b>1,747</b>	1,122	1,236
Investing activities	<b>(484)</b>	(316)	(265)	<b>4</b>	(1)	1	<b>(221)</b>	(119)	50	<b>(701)</b>	(438)	(246)
Financing activities	<b>(405)</b>	(336)	(547)	<b>(204)</b>	(201)	(0)	<b>332</b>	(296)	(111)	<b>(277)</b>	(807)	(632)
Interest expense	<b>155</b>	177	126	<b>1</b>	1	1	<b>(35)</b>	(29)	(13)	<b>121</b>	149	113
Provision for income tax	<b>98</b>	48	2	<b>1</b>	1	1	<b>(2)</b>	(5)	(7)	<b>96</b>	45	(5)
Capital expenditures	<b>(382)</b>	489	228	<b>(1)</b>	(1)	2	<b>1,099</b>	(52)	100	<b>716</b>	436	330
Depreciation and amortization	<b>520</b>	491	429	<b>7</b>	7	6	<b>7</b>	9	40	<b>534</b>	507	475



## 29. Notes on Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

- Changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities follow:

	2023	Non-cash Changes					Cash Flows	2024
		Declaration of Cash Dividend	Amortization of debt issue cost	Additions on Lease liabilities	Interest Expense	Other Non-Cash		
Short-term loans	₱1,000,000	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱1,000,000
Current portion of long-term loans	32,574	–	–	–	–	–	–	32,574
Long-term loans	293,851	–	–	–	–	–	(32,574)	261,278
Dividends payable	924	207,150	–	–	–	–	(198,432)	9,642
Payables to related parties	8,706	–	–	–	–	–	(2,944)	5,762
Lease liabilities	391,597	–	–	18,564	27,737	–	(42,947)	394,952
	₱1,727,652	₱207,150	₱–	₱18,564	₱27,737	₱–	(₱276,897)	₱1,704,208

	2022	Non-cash Changes					Cash Flows	2023
		Declaration of Cash Dividend	Amortization of debt issue cost	Additions on Lease liabilities	Interest Expense	Other Non-Cash		
Short-term loans	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱1,000,000	₱1,000,000
Current portion of long-term loans	1,521,448	–	–	–	–	2,982	(1,491,857)	32,574
Long-term loans	334,568	–	2,982	–	–	(2,982)	(40,717)	293,851
Dividends payable	26,154	198,725	–	–	–	–	(223,955)	924
Payables to related parties	16,797	–	–	–	–	–	(8,091)	8,706
Lease liabilities	429,635	–	–	(25,089)	29,808	–	(42,756)	391,597
	₱2,328,602	₱198,725	₱2,982	₱25,089	₱29,808	₱–	(₱807,376)	₱1,727,652

	2021	Non-cash Changes					Cash Flows	2022
		Declaration of Cash Dividend	Amortization of debt issue cost	Additions on Lease liabilities	Interest Expense	Other Non-Cash		
Short-term loans	₱400,000	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	(₱400,000)	₱–
Current portion of long-term loans	21,001	–	–	–	–	1,521,448	(21,001)	1,521,448
Long-term loans	1,853,645	–	2,371	–	–	(1,521,448)	(167,083)	334,568
Dividends payable	565	167,082	–	–	–	25,590	2,662	16,797
Payables to related parties	14,135	–	–	–	–	–	(46,198)	429,635
Lease liabilities	357,826	–	–	94,377	23,630	–	(46,198)	429,635
	₱2,647,172	₱167,082	₱2,371	₱94,377	₱23,630	₱25,590	(₱631,620)	₱2,328,602

- Noncash investing activities in 2024, 2023 and 2022 pertain to the revaluation of land amounting ₱990 million, ₱1,926 million and ₱1,005 million, respectively (Note 11).





### 30. Financial Instruments

#### Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following tables set forth the carrying values and estimated fair values of the Group's financial assets and liabilities recognized as at December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	Carrying	2024			
	Amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value:					
Financial assets at FVTPL	₱8,022	₱8,022	₱—	₱—	₱8,022

	Carrying	2023			
	Amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Financial assets measured at fair value:					
Financial assets at FVTPL	₱9,767	₱9,767	₱—	₱—	₱9,767

The Group uses the following hierarchy in determining and disclosing the fair value of financial instruments by valuation techniques:

- *Level-1* – Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- *Level-2* – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- *Level-3* – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to estimate such value:

- *Cash and cash equivalents, receivables, receivables from related parties, short-term investments, refundable deposits, accounts payable and accrued expenses, payables to related parties, dividends payable, and short-term loans* – carrying amounts approximate fair values due to the short-term nature of these accounts.
- *Financial assets at FVTPL* – the fair values are based on net assets value per unit (NAVPU).
- *Long-term loans* – the carrying value approximates the fair value using the EIR method because future payments are discounted based on interest at market rate.

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements. There are no financial assets and financial liabilities recognized at fair value based on Level 3 and there are no transfers in and out of Level 3 categories in 2024 and 2023. No financial instrument fall within Level 3.

#### Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's principal financial instruments comprise of cash and cash equivalents, receivables, receivables from related parties, financial assets at FVTPL, short-term investments, refundable deposits, accounts payable and accrued expenses, payables to related parties, dividends payable, lease liabilities, and loans. The main purpose of these financial instruments is to raise finances for the Group's operations.



The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are credit risk and liquidity risk. The BOD reviews and approves the policies for managing these risks. The Audit Committee and the Risk Management Committee of the Board meets regularly and exercises an oversight role in managing risks.

The Group's risk management policies are summarized as follows:

*Credit risk and concentration of credit risk*

Credit risk is the risk that one party to a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the other party to incur financial loss. The Group's exposure to credit risk relates primarily to the inability of the debtors and students to pay and to fully settle the unpaid balance of tuition fees and other charges, respectively, which are owed to the Group based on the installment payment schemes. The Group manages its credit risk in accordance with its credit policies by maintaining strict policies like not allowing students to enroll in the following term unless the unpaid balance in the previous term has been paid. The Group also withholds the academic records and clearance of the students with unpaid balances. The Group's exposure to credit risk arising from its other receivables from debtors and related parties is managed through close account monitoring and setting of limits.

Concentrations arise when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar business activities, or activities in the same geographic region, or have similar economic features that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic, political or other conditions.

The Group does not have any significant exposure to any individual customer or counterparty. With respect to credit risk arising from cash and cash equivalents, receivables, amounts due from related parties, financial assets at FVTPL, and refundable deposits, the Group's exposure to credit risk arises from default of the counterparty, with a maximum exposure equal to the carrying amount of these instruments. As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, there are no collaterals held in relation to the Group's financial assets.

The table below shows the credit risk exposure on the Group's financial assets as at December 31, 2024:

	<b>Gross carrying amount at default</b>	<b>Expected credit loss (Impaired)</b>
Cash in banks	<b>₱728,570</b>	<b>₱—</b>
Cash equivalents	<b>1,847,402</b>	<b>—</b>
Receivables from:		
Tuition and other fees	<b>1,982,461</b>	<b>426,328</b>
Related parties	<b>1,098</b>	<b>—</b>
Others	<b>94,781</b>	<b>8,770</b>
Short-term investments	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
Financial assets at FVTPL	<b>8,022</b>	<b>—</b>
Deposits	<b>31,864</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>₱4,694,198</b>	<b>₱435,098</b>



December 31, 2023:

	Gross carrying amount at default	Expected credit loss (Impaired)
Cash in banks	₱711,829	₱—
Cash equivalents	1,092,009	—
Receivables from:		
Tuition and other fees	1,634,740	375,800
Related parties	1,643	—
Others	88,952	8,770
Short-term investments	208,887	—
Financial assets at FVTPL	9,767	—
Deposits	26,986	—
	<u>₱3,774,813</u>	<u>₱384,570</u>

As disclosed in Note 4, the Group recognizes an allowance for ECLs for all debt instruments not held at fair value. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date using a provision matrix to measure ECL. The mechanics of the ECL calculations and the key elements are, as follows:

- Probability of default (PD)* is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon.
- Exposure at default (EAD)* is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date.
- Loss given default (LGD)* is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time.

The Group's debt instruments at amortized cost comprise of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments, and refundable deposits that are considered to have low credit risk. Hence, it is the Group's policy to measure ECL on such instrument on a 12-month basis applying the low credit risk simplification and based on the PD which is publicly available. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. The Group uses external credit ratings both to determine whether the debt instrument has significantly increased in credit risk and to estimate ECL.

For tuition and other fees receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. The Group generally uses a provision matrix to calculate ECL. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings based on school term. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group



will then consider directly relevant forward-looking information. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are considered. Primary drivers like macroeconomic indicators of qualitative factors such as forward-looking data on inflation rate and unemployment rate were added to the ECL calculation to reach a forecast supported by both quantitative and qualitative data points.

The Group may consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

The aging of tuition and other fees (current and past due accounts) and the ECL as at December 31 follows:

## 2024

	Days past due			Total
	< 360 days	361 - 720 days	> 721 days	
Expected credit loss rate	0.64%-43.48%	1.38%-97.00%	1.16%-100.00%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	₱1,414,738	₱186,474	₱381,249	₱1,982,461
Expected credit loss	₱50,090	₱72,604	₱312,404	₱435,098

## 2023

	Days past due			Total
	< 360 days	361 - 720 days	> 721 days	
Expected credit loss rate	1.00%-50.90%	3.56%-98.00%	37.6%-100.00%	
Estimated total gross carrying amount at default	₱1,142,863	₱136,917	₱354,960	₱1,634,740
Expected credit loss	₱77,140	₱57,451	₱249,979	₱384,570

### Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its obligations as they fall due.

The Group seeks to manage its liquidity risk to be able to meet its operating cash flow requirements, finance capital expenditures and service maturing debts. As an inherent part of its liquidity risk management, the Group regularly evaluates its projected and actual cash flows. The Treasury Department is responsible for monitoring the short-term loans and demand deposits of the Group. It assesses the status and maturity period of the loans and deposits to be able to determine the financial standing of the Group and whether the funds being maintained will be able to accommodate any maturing liabilities. Short-term and long-term funding are obtained to finance capital expenditures and working capital. To cover its short-term and long-term funding requirements, the Group intends to use internally generated funds and available credit facilities. Credit lines are obtained from BOD-designated banks at amounts based on financial forecasts approved by BOD. As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group has available short-term credit facilities with banks aggregating ₱1.65 billion. In addition, the Group also has available long-term credit facilities with a bank amounting to ₱356.1 million as of December 31, 2024. Short-term loans obtained by the Group are renewable subject to the terms of the agreements.



The tables below summarize the maturity profile of the Group's financial assets held for liquidity purposes. The maturity groupings are based on the remaining period from the end of the financial reporting date to the contractual maturity date.

2024				
	On demand	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year but within operating cycle	Total
<b>Financial assets at amortized cost</b>				
Cash	₱728,570	₱—	₱—	₱728,570
Cash equivalents	1,847,402	—	—	1,847,402
Receivables*	238,848	874,896	528,400	1,642,144
Receivables from related parties	1,098	—	—	1,098
Short-term investments	—	—	—	—
Financial assets at FVTPL	8,022	—	—	8,022
Deposits	—	—	31,864	31,864
	<b>₱2,823,940</b>	<b>₱874,896</b>	<b>₱560,264</b>	<b>₱4,259,100</b>

\*excluding advances to officers and employees amounting to ₱52,893.

2023				
	On demand	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year but within operating cycle	Total
<b>Financial assets at amortized cost</b>				
Cash	₱711,829	₱—	₱—	₱711,829
Cash equivalents	1,092,009	—	—	1,092,009
Receivables*	464,630	730,763	143,729	1,339,122
Receivables from related parties	1,643	—	—	1,643
Short-term investments	208,887	—	—	208,887
Financial assets at FVTPL	9,767	—	—	9,767
Deposits	—	—	26,986	26,986
	<b>₱2,488,765</b>	<b>₱730,763</b>	<b>₱170,715</b>	<b>₱3,390,243</b>

\*excluding advances to officers and employees amounting to ₱40,511.

The tables below summarize the maturity profile of the Group's other financial liabilities as at December 31 based on contractual undiscounted payments and contractual remaining maturities.

2024				
	On demand	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
<b>Accounts payable and accrued expenses*</b>	<b>₱824,768</b>	<b>₱85,275</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱910,043</b>
Payables to related parties	5,762	—	—	5,762
Dividends payable	9,642	—	—	9,642
Lease liabilities**	—	366,065	124,292	490,357
Long-term loans***	—	48,277	299,810	348,087
Short-term loans	—	1,000,000	—	1,000,000
	<b>₱840,172</b>	<b>₱1,499,617</b>	<b>₱424,102</b>	<b>₱2,763,891</b>

\*excluding payables to regulatory bodies, funds payable and provisions amounting to ₱555,865.

\*\*undiscounted lease payments.

\*\*\*including future interest payable amounting to ₱54,236.

2023				
	On demand	Less than 1 year	More than 1 year	Total
<b>Accounts payable and accrued expenses*</b>	<b>₱579,212</b>	<b>₱146,083</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱725,295</b>
Payables to related parties	8,706	—	—	8,706
Dividends payable	924	—	—	924
Lease liabilities**	—	379,954	148,957	528,911
Long-term loans***	—	50,142	348,087	398,229
Short-term loans	—	1,000,000	—	1,000,000
	<b>₱588,842</b>	<b>₱1,608,753</b>	<b>₱497,044</b>	<b>₱2,694,639</b>

\*excluding payables to regulatory bodies, funds payable and provisions amounting to ₱454,435.

\*\*undiscounted lease payments.

\*\*\*including future interest payable amounting to ₱71,804.



### 31. Lease Commitments and Provisions

#### Lease Commitments

##### *Group as a lessor*

The Group's Intramuros and Makati campuses lease spaces to third parties. The lease terms cover lease periods of between three (3) years to ten (10), years with escalation rates ranging from 3% to 10%.

The future minimum rentals receivable under the aforementioned lease agreements follow:

	2024	2023
Within one year	<b>₱7,101</b>	₱8,037
More than one year but not more than five years	<b>21,322</b>	30,194
	<b>₱28,423</b>	₱38,231

##### *Group as lessee*

The Group leases building spaces for office and school sites and annexes from third-party lessors for a period ranging from two to ten years. The Group applies the 'short-term lease' recognition exemption for those leases with lease terms of one year or less.

The Group, through NTC, recognized right-of-use assets and lease liabilities from these operating lease agreements. For those leases subjected to PFRS 16, the IBR used in the computation of lease liabilities ranges from 5.88% to 8.96% in 2024 and from 4.05% to 8.86% in 2023 (see Note 5).

The rollforward analysis of right-of-use assets follows:

	2024	2023
Net Book Value at January 1	<b>₱335,013</b>	₱376,794
Additions	<b>117,092</b>	42,805
Amortization (Note 20a)	<b>(54,965)</b>	(51,420)
Pre-termination/expiration	<b>(58,019)</b>	(33,166)
Net Book Value at December 31	<b>₱339,121</b>	₱335,013

The following are the amounts recognized in the 2024, 2023 and 2022 statement of comprehensive income (Note 20):

	2024	2023	2022
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets*	<b>₱54,965</b>	₱51,420	₱54,167
Interest expense on lease liabilities	<b>27,737</b>	29,808	23,629
Rent expense on short-term leases (Notes 20 and 21)	<b>11,024</b>	9,382	2,965
Gain on pre-termination of lease	<b>(12,772)</b>	(4,920)	(3,754)
Total amount recognized in profit or loss	<b>₱80,954</b>	₱85,690	₱77,007

\*Net of lease concession amounting to ₱2.95 million in 2022



The rollforward analysis of lease liabilities from APEC follows:

	2024	2023
As at January 1	<b>₱391,596</b>	₱429,635
Additions	<b>117,092</b>	42,805
Interest expense (Note 22)	<b>27,737</b>	29,808
Pre-termination	<b>(70,791)</b>	(38,087)
Payments	<b>(70,684)</b>	(72,565)
As at December 31	<b>₱394,952</b>	₱391,596

The balance of lease liabilities as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follows:

	2024	2023
Lease liabilities - current	<b>₱50,638</b>	₱37,047
Lease liabilities - noncurrent	<b>344,314</b>	354,549
	<b>₱394,952</b>	₱391,596

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments as of December 31, 2024 and 2023:

	2024	2023
Within one year	<b>₱75,420</b>	₱66,390
More than one year but less than five years	<b>290,645</b>	313,564
Five years and more	<b>124,292</b>	148,957
	<b>₱490,357</b>	₱528,911

The Group performed an impairment testing of the property and equipment and right-of-use assets of APEC, through NTC, the aggregate carrying value for which amounted to ₱290.1 million and ₱376.7 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, due to the continuing losses and significant decline in the number of students. Key assumptions used are as follows:

- Revenue projections. The revenue projections were based on financial budgets approved by management and BOD.
- Discount rate (10.9% in 2024 and 11.1%2023). The discount rate used for the computation of the net present value is the weighted average cost of capital and was determined by reference to comparable listed companies in the educational sector.

Management assessed that these assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are not impaired considering that the calculated recoverable amount is higher than the carrying value.

#### Provisions

The Group is involved in certain claims arising from the ordinary conduct of business which are either pending decision by the courts or are being contested, the outcome of which are not presently determinable. The estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with external counsels handling the defense in these matters and is based upon an analysis of potential results. The ultimate disposition of these matters cannot be determined with certainty. The Group will exhaust all legal remedies available to it in defending itself in these claims and proceedings. Provisions disclosed in Note 14 as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱187.63 million and ₱162.35 million, respectively. Other provisions recognized by the Group for certain exposure and claims by third parties are presented as part of Other noncurrent



liabilities in the statement of financial position. Provisions recognized in 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱25.3 million and ₱13.8 million, respectively (Note 21).

The disclosure of additional details beyond the present disclosure may prejudice the Group's position and negotiation strategies with respect to these matters. Thus, as allowed under paragraph 92 of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, only a general description is provided.

---

### **32. Approval of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The consolidated financial statements of the Group as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 were approved and authorized for issuance by the BOD on April 8, 2025.





## **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors  
iPeople, Inc.  
8th Floor Mapua University Makati Campus,  
1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension Ave.,  
Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Makati City, Metro Manila

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of iPeople, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated April 8, 2025. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to the Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Group's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, and are not part of the basic consolidated financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic consolidated financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the financial information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.

*Benigno F. Leongson*

Benigno F. Leongson

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 122551

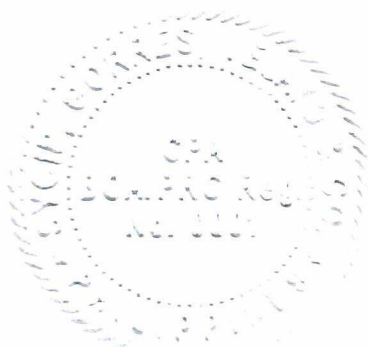
Tax Identification No. 256-013-926

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-143-2024, July 18, 2024, valid until July 17, 2027

PTR No. 10465319, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 8, 2025

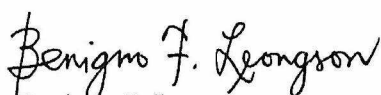


## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors  
iPeople, Inc.  
8th Floor Mapua University Makati Campus,  
1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension Ave.,  
Brgy. Sta. Cruz, Makati City, Metro Manila

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the consolidated financial statements of iPeople, Inc. and its subsidiaries (the Group) as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024, and have issued our report thereon dated April 8, 2025. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule on Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions, formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Group's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. This schedule is presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission, and is not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards. The components of these financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Group's consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2024 and no material exceptions were noted.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Benigno F. Leongson  
Partner

CPA Certificate No. 122551

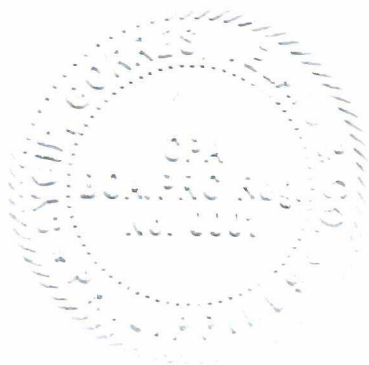
Tax Identification No. 256-013-926

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, April 16, 2024, valid until August 23, 2026

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-143-2024, July 18, 2024, valid until July 17, 2027

PTR No. 10465319, January 2, 2025, Makati City

April 8, 2025



**IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**AND SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

**SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

Schedule	Content
I	Annex 68-D Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
II	Annex 68-J Schedules <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Schedule A. Financial Assets</li><li>• Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties, and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)</li><li>• Schedule C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated During the Consolidation of Financial Statements</li><li>• Schedule D. Long-term Debt</li><li>• Schedule E. Indebtedness to Related Parties</li><li>• Schedule F. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers</li><li>• Schedule G. Capital Stock</li></ul>
III	Group Structure

# SCHEDULE I

## IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### ANNEX 68-D: RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION\*

DECEMBER 31, 2024

Amounts in Thousands

The table below presents the parent retained earnings available for dividend declaration as of December 31, 2024:

<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning</b>		<b>₱1,627,845</b>
<b>Add: <u>Category A:</u> Items that are directly credited to</b>		
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings</b>		
Reversal of Retained Earnings Appropriation/s	—	
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	—	
Others	—	—
		<hr/>
<b>Less: <u>Category B:</u> Items that are directly debited to</b>		
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings</b>		
Dividend declaration during the reporting period	(198,410)	
Retained Earnings appropriated during the reporting period	—	
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	—	
Others	—	(198,410)
		<hr/>
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted		<b>1,429,435</b>
Add/(Less): Net Income (loss) for the current year		<b>368,140</b>
<b>Less: <u>Category C.1:</u> Unrealized income recognized in the</b>		
<b>profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)</b>		
Equity in net income of associate/joint venture, net of dividends declared	—	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	—	
Unrealized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	—	
Unrealized fair value gain of Investment Property	—	
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under PFRS	—	—
		<hr/>
<b>Add: <u>Category C.2:</u> Unrealized income recognized in the</b>		
<b>profit or loss in prior reporting periods but realized in the current reporting period (net of tax)</b>		
Realized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to Cash and cash equivalents	—	
Realized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	—	
Realized fair value gain of Investment Property	—	

Other realized gains or adjustments to the RE as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS	—	—
<b>Add: <u>Category C.3: Unrealized income recognized in profit or loss in prior periods but reversed in the current reporting period (net of tax)</u></b>	—	
Reversal of previously recorded foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	—	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	—	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value of Investment Property	—	
Reversal of other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS, previously recorded	—	—
Adjust Net Income/Loss		<b>368,140</b>
<b>Add/(Less): <u>Category D: Non-actual losses recognized in profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)</u></b>		
Depreciation on revaluation increment (after tax)	—	—
<b>Add/(Less): <u>Category E: Adjustments related to relief granted by the SEC and BSP</u></b>		
Amortization of the effect of reporting relief	—	
Total among reporting relief granted during the year	—	
Others	—	—
<b>Add/(Less): <u>Category F: Other items that should be excluded from the determination of the amount available for dividends distribution</u></b>		
Net movement of treasury shares (except for reacquisition of redeemable shares)	—	
Net movement of deferred tax asset not considered in the reconciling items under the previous categories	—	
Net movement in deferred tax asset and deferred tax liabilities related to same transaction, e.g., set up of right of use asset and lease liability, set up of asset and asset retirement obligation	—	
Adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAA – gain (loss)	—	
Others	—	—
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings Available for Dividends Distribution, December 31, 2024</b>		<b>1,797,575</b>
Add: Reversal of Retained Earnings – Appropriation/s approved		—
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings available for dividends declaration</b>		<b>₱1,797,575</b>

**SCHEDULE II****IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****ANNEX 68-J: SCHEDULES****DECEMBER 31, 2024**

Below are the additional information and schedules required by Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68. This information is presented for purposes of filing with the SEC and is not required parts of the basic financial statements.

Schedule A. Financial Assets in Equity Securities

As at December 31, 2024, the Group has no financial assets in Equity Securities.

Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (other than related parties)

Below is the schedule of advances to officers and employees of the Group with balances above ₱100,000 as at December 31, 2024:

Name	As at December 31, 2023	Additions	Liquidations/ Collections	As at December 31, 2024
Abalos, Mark – (Globe)	₱399,667	₱24,222	₱60,556	₱363,333
Aberilla, Irish Mae O.	1,797,218	-	881,800	915,418
Adanza, Carina Victoria	163,480	-	81,840	81,640
Agbulos, Erlin	224,034	7,725	92,704	139,056
Alcantara, Randy	252,267	117,600	181,867	188,000
Alfeche, Lalaine Joan	244,652	43,800	125,750	162,701
Alquino, Kenneth R.	191,392	34,000	99,450	125,942
Ambuyoc, Rodel R.	158,284	475,100	485,265	148,119
Aquino, Jesunino R.	456,266	-	92,808	363,458
Aquino, Leopoldo	155,168	53,000	59,000	149,168
Arenillo, Denise Jordan P	-	1,227,091	784,417	442,674
Austria, Maria Rhodora	356,242	-	86,800	269,442
Avila, Claribel P.	484,500	-	-	484,500
Aya-ay, Adorico	120,690	5,250	-	125,940
Balang, Ernesto	100,000	-	-	100,000
Ballado, Alejandro Jr.	150,962	-	-	150,962
Balo, Abeliosre	103,243	10,500	-	113,743
Banlawe, Ivane Ann	203,070	-	-	203,070
Bayag, Marina B.	921,226	203,000	659,115	465,111
Bitor, Rolando	500,000	-	-	500,000
Blando, Paolo Josef L.	56,629	302,730	176,300	183,059
Bolonos, Eric John S.	103,612	4,000	4,000	103,612
Bonafe, Eufemia	300,000	-	-	300,000
Bonifacio, Doma Jr	249,080	164,672	200,081	213,672
Cabuñas, Jay	125,500	14,180	14,180	125,500
Calamba, Michael G.	464,105	-	8,250	455,855
Calderon, Aldrin Dimayuga	310,279	121,116	189,300	242,095
Callo, Ailene Joy	122,917	-	13,255	109,662
Camacho, Margarita V.	506,799	1,007,537	1,101,926	412,409
Canoy, Kathleen Ann B.	722,694	53,030	53,030	722,694
Caparanga, Alvin R.	421,880	209,263	280,882	350,261
Caramoan, Melanie	200,000	-	-	200,000
Cascaro, Rhodessa	174,767	216,883	216,883	174,767

Cedo, Vida Carminda	-	100,000	-	100,000
Cedo, Vida, Carminda	150,000	-	-	150,000
Ciudadano, Maria Leisel	100,000	-	-	100,000
Clarito, Caitlin Ysabel	112,114	21,350	27,000	106,464
Cuanang, Joane Rose	114,000	-	-	114,000
Cuizon, Junneil	360,992	510,560	375,560	495,992
Custodio, Oliver Ryan B.	167,000	1,619,939	548,249	1,238,689
Damfil, Fe G.	-	323,000	-	323,000
De Los Reyes, Cesar Romeo V.	-	734,238	427,871	306,367
Delos Reyes, Marycon	45,563	231,490	100,000	177,053
Delos Santos, Mira M.	240,656	11,626	77,244	175,038
Diez, Freddie	146,683	53,135	13,135	186,683
Dineros, Rochelle	177,669	-	-	177,669
Dionisio, Anna Rose M.	313,621	-	-	313,621
Dizon, Susana	100,000	-	-	100,000
Ebio, Ressian Dhel E.	110,000	-	-	110,000
Espino, Samantha Grace	192,758	11,000	96,743	107,015
Estorba, Rhacell	351,220	570,935	800,180	121,975
Estores, Gilford B.	420,349	49,515	139,864	330,000
Executive/Mancom	277,298	-	-	277,298
Faderogao, Tristan Jake	150,800	104,300	150,800	104,300
Fajardo, Maria Theresa	133,067	-	-	133,067
Federizo, Rona Lynne A.	59,007	231,090	-	290,097
Fermin, Edizon A.	12,785	235,087	-	247,871
FFC Mutual Aid Program- Various Employees	112,950	-	-	112,950
Financial assistance	664,222	-	-	664,222
Flores, Eira Marie B.	191,090	305,300	324,100	172,290
Fortuno, Vivian	300,000	-	-	300,000
Fuentez, Christine	1,418,588	2,978,519	3,663,271	733,836
Fuliga, Antonio Jr.	160,346	164,411	187,891	136,866
Gomez Marianne Edna	719,525	-	32,619	686,906
Gomez, Ma. Esperanza D.	173,900	-	-	173,900
Hadlocon, Jogie L.	176,800	-	51,900	124,900
Hampac, Princess Jesusa B.	23,881	103,894	-	127,775
Heje, Kyna Martine O.	145,617	2,475	34,005	114,087
Hernaez, Alodia C.	283,027	8,823	77,800	214,050
Josio, Cesar Glenn A.	353,693	119,300	317,071	155,922
Kikuchi, Khristian	48,048	308,193	86,800	269,442
Lagunday, Albert P.	190,700	-	62,850	127,850
Lariba, Esperanza C.	259,082	404,682	519,120	144,644
Laud, Noel V.	762,719	18,000	387,750	392,970
Limpot, Kareen Michelle	958,669	16,818	16,818	958,669
Liwag, Trishi DOMINIQUE	136,413	-	-	136,413
Logrosa, Gernelyn T.	170,875	91,728	91,728	170,875
Lopez, Jonathan	30,452	474,164	39,076	465,540
Luy, Kyla Raj Maie	344,126	-	-	344,126
Macayan, Jonathan V.	7,644	1,574,189	456,033	1,125,800
Mack, Jose Paolo Y.	110,884	31,750	31,750	110,884
Magelia, San Andres	5,625	100,000	4,821	100,804
Medrano, Anthony Hilmer	181,471	-	44,900	136,571
Mejia, Emmillie Joy B.	1,500	507,992	117,292	392,200

Mendoza, Joseph	-	150,000	-	150,000
Meris, Paulo Rafael Villaflor	240,750	-	-	240,750
Mesina, James Ronald	58,683	471,500	74,400	455,783
Miguel, Charisse B.	100,800	56,800	56,800	100,800
Mondia, Bai Nyssa Mae S.	252,423	167,000	294,953	124,470
Monteagudo, Marvin	-	694,403	-	694,403
Nacua, Juliet	205,771	7,500	7,500	205,771
Nuera, Rosette Escovilla	-	100,000	-	100,000
Ogarte, Joshua	287,650	-	21,100	266,550
Ogarte, Nico	127,333	-	14,333	113,000
Paglinawan, Arnold C.	224,032	36,265	109,063	151,234
Pamintuan, Kristopher Ray	-	568,338	140,838	427,500
Simbulan				
Parra, Francisco	150,000	-	-	150,000
Quijada, Gertie	162,070	-	-	162,070
Quiñagon, Ramon	842,649	215,370	561,742	496,277
Quiñal, Jeremia	689,900	60,000	274,950	474,950
Quisaot, Concordio	124,659	-	-	124,659
Rabanes, Cristy	156,441	343,800	385,800	114,441
Rafael, Victor	451,935	-	103,052	348,883
Ramirez, Paolo Aiman S.	163,646	-	-	163,646
Rodriguez, Annelie	602,500	-	-	602,500
Sabino, Lilibeth D.	276,876	227,375	319,225	185,025
Salvacion, Jonathan W.L.	9,667	768,965	451,106	327,526
San Juan, Cloyd	237,000	-	-	237,000
Santiago, Raymart	-	100,000	-	100,000
Santos, Malaya P.	-	885,448	465,208	420,240
Sauquillo, Dante J.	232,675	-	68,100	164,575
Senoro, Delia B.	2,629,714	1,895,538	1,504,603	3,020,649
Sinday, Grace	399,106	110,000	237,304	271,803
Solis, Elias Jr	150,000	-	-	150,000
Solomon, Christian Estrada	1	315,562	191,563	124,000
Songsong, Maribel	220,188	-	81,300	138,888
Suaybaguio, Zyrah Gwen I.	498,981	476,191	591,184	383,988
Suello, Lito	456,267	-	92,800	363,467
Taala, Suzette	275,666	-	-	275,666
Taganas, Romeo Jose B.	56,629	230,325	148,325	138,629
Tanjay, Lorlie	136,000	-	12,000	124,000
Taylaran, Ella Lois	181,963	-	-	181,963
Taylaran, Jennifer	110,185	-	-	110,185
Tayo, Lemmuel L.	-	983,803	593,803	390,000
Tiongco, Danilo R.	469,746	144,373	303,599	310,520
Toylo, Anthony	874,539	839,789	1,023,464	690,864
Tupas, Trishia	384,781	122,100	303,238	203,644
Umali, Maria Judith S.	133,042	-	-	133,042
Untal, Jessa Velle S.	128,071	198,114	213,109	113,076
Uy, Juval Jake	576,335	357,817	690,374	243,777
Villanueva, Rachel	259,759	-	131,753	128,005
Young, Michael N.	236,931	504,641	596,421	145,150
Yparraguirre, Flora Mae	620,572	269,000	445,000	444,572
	<b>₱36,803,984</b>	<b>₱27,612,219</b>	<b>₱25,761,708</b>	<b>₱38,654,495</b>



These advances pertain to the officers and employees car plan agreements. Such advances are interest-bearing and shall be liquidated on a monthly basis. There were no amounts written off during the year.

Schedule C. Amounts Receivable/Payables from and to Related Parties which are Eliminated During the Consolidation of Financial Statements

Below is the schedule of receivables and payables with related parties, which are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements as at December 31, 2024:

Name	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Collections/Liquidations	Balance at end of year
Pan Pacific Computer Center, Inc.	₱1,104,410	₱—	₱—	₱1,104,410
Malayan Education System, Inc.	11,944,165	25,921,903	(37,866,068)	0
Malayan Colleges Laguna, Inc.	2,586,597	21,657,877	(22,349,766)	1,894,708
Malayan Colleges Mindanao, Inc.	309,002,750	32,720,475	(28,293,533)	313,429,692
University of Nueva Caceres	898,877	5,716,964	(6,236,656)	379,185
National Teachers College	4,263,404	23,387,611	(25,988,411)	1,662,604
Landev Corporation	14,395	30,808	(45,203)	0
House of Investments, Inc.	7,710	30,833	(38,543)	0

Schedule D. Long-term debt

As at December 31, 2024, the Group has outstanding long-term debts as follow (in thousands):

Unsecured bank loans	<b>₱293,851</b>
Secured bank loans	—
Total	<b>293,851</b>
Less: current portion of unsecured bank loans	<b>32,574</b>
reclassification to current liability of secured loans	—
	<b>32,574</b>
Noncurrent portion of long-term loans	<b>₱261,277</b>

Unsecured

The Group, through NTC, entered into a 10-year unsecured term loan facility with a third party local bank for ₱650.0 million to finance its building refurbishment and/or expansion. The principal payments will be made in 28 quarterly payments starting May 2022. As of December 31, 2020, total drawdown from the long-term loan facility amounted to ₱380 million. The ₱300 million is subject to 5.5% fixed rate and the ₱80 million is subject to annual repricing based on higher of 5.5% or the prevailing one year benchmark rate or done rate of a liquid/active security, as agreed by the parties, with the same tenor if benchmark rate is not reflective of market rate, plus interest spread.

In September 2021, the ₱80 million was converted to a 5.5% fixed rate.

The loan is subject to certain covenants including maintaining a maximum debt-to-equity (D:E) structure ratio of 3:1. As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, NTC has complied with its covenant obligations, including maintaining the required D:E ratio.

Interest expense recognized in profit or loss in 2024, 2023 and 2022 amounted to ₱17.4 million, ₱79.3 million and ₱85.9 million, respectively. The interest expense recognized in profit or loss in 2023 and 2022 includes the interest expense amounted to ₱59.7 million and ₱64.5 million, respectively, related

to a secured loan of the Group, through MMCM, amounting to ₱1,500.0 million which was paid fully in July 2023.

Schedule E. Indebtedness to Related Parties (Long Term Loans from Related Companies)

As at December 31, 2024, the Group has no outstanding long-term debt from/to related parties.

Schedule F. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers

As at December 31, 2024, the Group does not guarantee any securities.

Schedule G. Capital Stock

Title of issue	Number of shares authorized	Number of shares issued and outstanding as shown under related balance sheet caption	Number of shares reserved for options, warrants, conversion and other rights	Number of shares held by related parties	Directors, Officers and Employees	Others
Common Shares	2,000,000,000	1,044,263,197	-	885,453,681	168,775	158,640,741

## SCHEDULE III

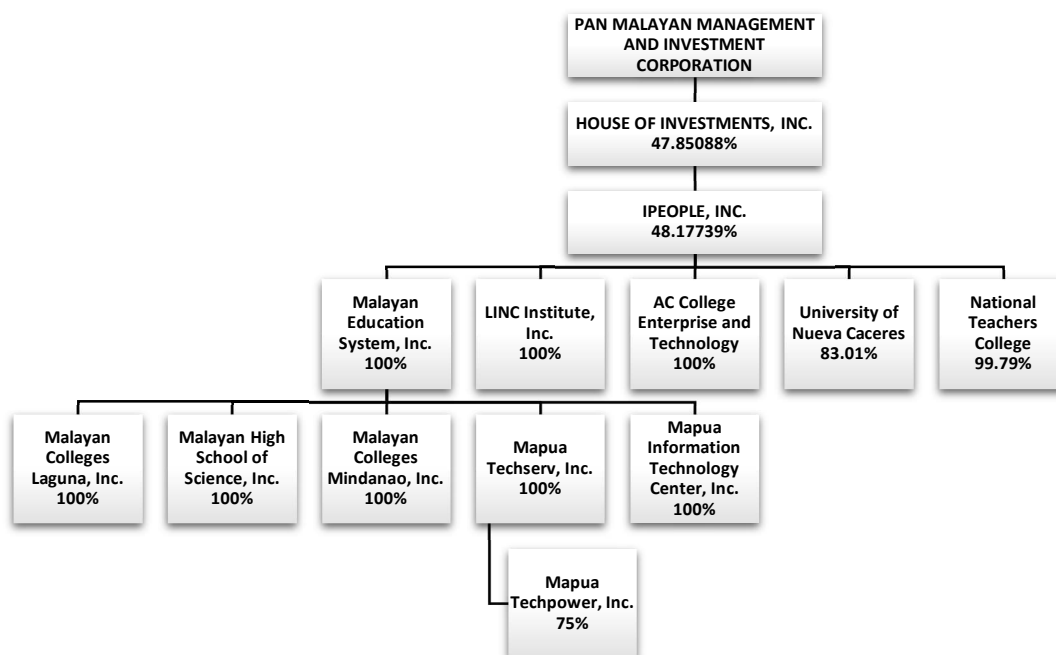
### IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### GROUP STRUCTURE

DECEMBER 31, 2024

##### *Group Structure*

Below is a map showing the relationship between and among the Group and its ultimate parent company and subsidiaries as at December 31, 2024:



# IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

## ANNEX 68-E: SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023

Below are the financial ratios that are relevant to the Group's for the years ended December 31:

Financial ratios		2024	2023
Current ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	<b>1.24:1</b>	1.17:1
<i>Indicates the Group's ability to pay short-term obligation</i>			
Acid-test ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets} - \text{Prepaid expenses}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	<b>1.10:1</b>	0.98:1
<i>Indicates the Group's ability to use its quick or near cash assets to pay current liabilities immediately</i>			
Solvency Ratio	$\frac{\text{Net Income} + \text{Depreciation}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$	<b>0.25:1</b>	0.24:1
<i>Shows how likely a Group will be to continue meeting its debt obligations</i>			
Debt-to-equity ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Debt}}{\text{Equity}}$	<b>0.34:1</b>	0.33:1
<i>Measures the Group's leverage</i>			
Asset to Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Equity}}$	<b>1.33:1</b>	1.32:1
<i>Shows how the Group's leverage (debt) was used to finance the firm</i>			
Interest Rate Coverage	$\frac{\text{EBIT}^*}{\text{Interest Expense Excluding Interest Expense on Lease Liabilities}}$	<b>11.59:1</b>	7.18:1
<i>Shows how easily a Group can pay interest on outstanding debt</i>			
Return on Average Stockholders' Equity	$\frac{\text{Net Income}}{\text{Average Equity}}$	<b>5.43%</b>	4.76%
<i>Reflects how much the Group's has earned on the funds invested by the stockholders</i>			
Net profit margin	$\frac{\text{Net Profit Margin}}{\text{Revenue}}$	<b>16.24%</b>	14.74%
<i>Reflect how much net income or profit is generated as percentage of revenue</i>			
Return on Assets	$\frac{\text{Net Income}}{\text{Total Assets}}$	<b>3.88%</b>	3.32%
<i>Measure the ability to utilize the Group's assets to create profits</i>			

\*Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)

**IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL AUDITOR FEE-RELATED  
INFORMATION****DECEMBER 31, 2024 AND 2023**

	2024	2023
<b>Total Audit Fees</b>	<b>₱5,145,000</b>	<b>₱5,130,000</b>
Non-audit services fees:		
Tax Services	<b>1,690,000</b>	1,400,000
<b>Total Non-Audit Fees</b>	<b>1,690,000</b>	1,400,000
<b>Total Audit and Non-Audit Fees</b>	<b>₱6,835,000</b>	<b>₱6,530,000</b>

**iPeople, inc. and Subsidiaries**

**Consolidated Financial Statements**  
**as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024**  
**and**  
**Three Months Ended**  
**March 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023**

**iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION****(Amounts in Thousands)**

	<b>Unaudited March 2025</b>	<b>Audited December 2024</b>
<b>ASSETS</b>		
<b>Current Assets</b>		
Cash and cash equivalents (Notes 7 and 15)	<b>₱2,545,064</b>	₱2,578,426
Receivables (Note 8)	<b>1,250,474</b>	1,695,037
Receivables from related parties (Note 15)	<b>2,883</b>	1,098
Prepaid expenses and other current assets (Note 9)	<b>590,847</b>	519,814
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	<b>10,956</b>	8,022
Total Current Assets	<b>4,400,224</b>	4,802,397
<b>Noncurrent Assets</b>		
Property and equipment at cost (Note 10)	<b>5,539,151</b>	5,563,486
Land at revalued amounts (Notes 10 and 11)	<b>10,820,161</b>	10,820,161
Intellectual property rights (Note 6)	<b>447,676</b>	447,676
Goodwill (Notes 6 and 12)	<b>143,531</b>	143,531
Student relationship (Note 6)	<b>2,414</b>	2,971
Right-of-use assets (Note 27)	<b>324,861</b>	339,121
Net pension assets	<b>16,997</b>	16,997
Deferred tax assets – net	<b>657</b>	651
Other noncurrent assets (Note 13)	<b>83,359</b>	80,992
Total Noncurrent Assets	<b>17,378,807</b>	17,415,586
	<b>₱21,779,031</b>	₱22,217,983
<b>LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		
<b>Current Liabilities</b>		
Accounts payable and other current liabilities (Notes 14 and 27)	<b>₱1,553,125</b>	₱1,465,908
Short-term loans (Note 16)	<b>1,000,000</b>	1,000,000
Current portion of long-term debt (Note 17)	<b>24,430</b>	32,574
Unearned income (Note 14)	<b>425,185</b>	1,290,123
Lease liabilities - current portion (Note 27)	<b>36,382</b>	50,638
Income tax payable	<b>58,398</b>	23,097
Payables to related parties (Note 15)	<b>18,081</b>	5,762
Dividends payable (Note 18)	<b>9,642</b>	9,642
Total Current Liabilities	<b>3,125,244</b>	3,877,744
<b>Noncurrent Liabilities</b>		
Long-term loans (Note 17)	<b>261,278</b>	261,277
Lease liabilities - net of current portion (Note 27)	<b>344,314</b>	344,314
Net pension liabilities	<b>132,816</b>	137,787
Deferred tax liabilities - net	<b>847,707</b>	855,449
Other noncurrent liabilities (Note 27)	<b>9,491</b>	9,492
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	<b>1,595,605</b>	1,608,319
Total Liabilities	<b>4,720,849</b>	5,486,063

(Forward)

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
<b>Equity</b>		
Common stock (Notes 6 and 18)	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	₱1,044,263
Additional paid-in capital (Note 6)	<b>3,294,368</b>	3,294,368
Other comprehensive income (loss):		
Revaluation increment on land - net (Note 11)	<b>5,481,723</b>	5,481,723
Remeasurement losses on defined benefit plans	<b>(32,743)</b>	(32,743)
Equity reserve (Note 6)	<b>(230,494)</b>	(230,494)
Retained earnings (Note 18)	<b>7,126,670</b>	6,802,972
Equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	<b>16,683,787</b>	16,360,089
Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries (Note 24)	<b>374,395</b>	371,831
Total Equity	<b>17,058,182</b>	16,731,920
	<b>₱21,779,031</b>	₱22,217,983

*See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.*



**iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

	<b>January 1 to March 31</b>		
	<b>2025</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
<b>REVENUE</b>			
Tuition and other fees (Note 19)	<b>₱1,478,319</b>	<b>₱1,275,725</b>	<b>₱1,073,364</b>
<b>COSTS AND EXPENSES</b>			
Cost of tuition and other fees (Note 20)	<b>887,589</b>	<b>733,156</b>	<b>614,039</b>
<b>GROSS PROFIT</b>	<b>590,730</b>	<b>542,569</b>	<b>459,325</b>
<b>GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES</b> (Note 21)	<b>(226,772)</b>	<b>(209,708)</b>	<b>(190,026)</b>
<b>INTEREST AND OTHER FINANCE CHARGES</b> (Note 22)	<b>(25,907)</b>	<b>(30,491)</b>	<b>(39,879)</b>
<b>INTEREST INCOME</b> (Note 22)	<b>16,525</b>	<b>15,504</b>	<b>14,324</b>
<b>OTHER INCOME (EXPENSE)</b>	<b>4,133</b>	<b>4,461</b>	<b>5,883</b>
<b>INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX</b>	<b>358,709</b>	<b>322,335</b>	<b>249,627</b>
<b>PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX</b>	<b>32,448</b>	<b>30,184</b>	<b>1,837</b>
<b>NET INCOME</b>	<b>326,261</b>	<b>292,151</b>	<b>247,790</b>
<b>OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>			
Other comprehensive income (loss):			
Reversal of DTL due to change in tax rate on FV deemed cost adj	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME</b>	<b>₱326,261</b>	<b>₱292,151</b>	<b>₱247,790</b>
Net income attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent (Note 23)	<b>₱323,698</b>	<b>₱289,220</b>	<b>₱244,737</b>
Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	<b>2,563</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>3,053</b>
	<b>₱326,261</b>	<b>₱292,151</b>	<b>₱247,790</b>
Total comprehensive income attributable to:			
Equity holders of the parent	<b>₱323,698</b>	<b>₱289,220</b>	<b>₱244,737</b>
Non-controlling interest in consolidated subsidiaries	<b>2,563</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>3,053</b>
	<b>₱326,261</b>	<b>₱292,151</b>	<b>₱247,790</b>
<b>Basic Earnings Per Share</b> (Note 23)	<b>₱0.3100</b>	<b>₱0.2770</b>	<b>₱0.2344</b>

**iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

	Common Stock (Notes 6 and 18)	Additional Paid-in Capital (Note 6)	Revaluation Increment on Land - net of tax (Note 11)	Remeasurement Gains (Losses) on Net Defined Benefit Plans	Equity Reserve (Note 6)	Retained Earnings (Note 18)	Total	Non - controlling Interest (Note 24)	Total
<b>Balances as at January 1, 2025</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱5,481,723</b>	<b>(₱32,743)</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱6,802,972</b>	<b>₱16,360,089</b>	<b>₱371,831</b>	<b>₱16,731,920</b>
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	323,698	323,698	2,564	326,261
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	323,698	323,698	2,564	326,261
Dividends declared	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Balances as at March 31, 2025</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱5,481,723</b>	<b>(₱32,743)</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱7,126,670</b>	<b>₱16,683,787</b>	<b>₱374,395</b>	<b>₱17,058,182</b>
<b>Balances as at January 1, 2024</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱4,516,945</b>	<b>(₱32,649)</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱6,165,650</b>	<b>₱14,758,083</b>	<b>₱326,445</b>	<b>₱15,084,528</b>
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	289,220	289,220	2,931	292,151
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	289,220	289,220	2,931	292,151
Dividends declared	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Balances as at March 31, 2024</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱4,516,945</b>	<b>(₱32,649)</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱6,454,870</b>	<b>₱15,047,303</b>	<b>₱329,376</b>	<b>₱15,376,679</b>
<b>Balances as at January 1, 2023</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱2,603,159</b>	<b>₱11,099</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱5,719,050</b>	<b>₱12,441,445</b>	<b>₱298,753</b>	<b>₱12,740,198</b>
Net income	—	—	—	—	—	244,737	244,737	3,053	247,790
Other comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	244,737	244,737	3,053	247,790
Dividends declared	—	—	—	—	—	(198,410)	(198,410)	—	(198,410)
<b>Balances as at March 31, 2023</b>	<b>₱1,044,263</b>	<b>₱3,294,368</b>	<b>₱2,603,159</b>	<b>₱11,099</b>	<b>(₱230,494)</b>	<b>₱5,765,376</b>	<b>₱12,487,771</b>	<b>₱301,806</b>	<b>₱12,789,578</b>

*See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.*

**iPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
**(Amounts in Thousands)**

	<b>January 1 to March 31</b>		
	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>2022</b>
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Income before income tax	<b>₱358,709</b>	₱322,335	₱249,627
Adjustments for:			
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 10, 13, 20 and 21)	<b>142,576</b>	127,429	122,387
Interest expense and other finance charges (Note 22)	<b>25,907</b>	30,491	39,484
Provision for doubtful accounts (Notes 8 and 21)	<b>17,202</b>	11,905	5,518
Interest income (Note 22)	<b>(16,525)</b>	(15,504)	(14,324)
Unrealized foreign exchange loss (gain) - net	<b>626</b>	(381)	1,020
Unrealized market loss (gain) on financial assets at FVTPL	<b>(144)</b>	(100)	(116)
Operating income before working capital changes	<b>528,351</b>	476,175	403,596
Decrease (increase) in:			
Receivables	<b>427,361</b>	140,874	20,866
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	<b>(73,823)</b>	(44,849)	61,219
Increase (decrease) in:			
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	<b>82,899</b>	(26,526)	44,869
Unearned income	<b>(864,938)</b>	(322,360)	(67,438)
Other noncurrent liabilities	<b>-</b>	(1,885)	7,130
Net pension assets and liabilities	<b>(4,971)</b>	(3,678)	5,647
Net cash generated from operations	<b>94,879</b>	217,751	475,888
Interest paid	<b>(27,192)</b>	(30,491)	(39,879)
Income taxes paid	<b>708</b>	(956)	(736)
Interest received	<b>16,525</b>	15,461	14,274
Net cash flows from operating activities	<b>84,920</b>	201,764	449,547
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Acquisitions of:			
Property and equipment (Note 10)	<b>(101,684)</b>	(103,712)	(193,285)
Computer software (Note 13)	<b>-</b>	(934)	(1,461)
Decrease (increase) in:			
Receivables from related parties	<b>(1,785)</b>	(826)	(1,056)
Other noncurrent assets	<b>(4,108)</b>	2,491	2,849
Net cash flows used in investing activities	<b>(107,577)</b>	(102,981)	(192,954)

(Forward)

	January 1 to March 31		
	2025	2024	2023
<b>CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>			
Payments of long-term loans	(8,143)	(8,143)	(8,143)
Payment of lease liabilities (Notes 26 and 27)	(14,255)	(12,500)	(18,076)
Increase (decrease) in payables to related parties (Note 26)	12,219	10,436	1,340
Net cash flows used in financing activities	(10,080)	(10,207)	(24,879)
<b>EFFECTS OF EXCHANGE RATE CHANGES ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	(626)	381	(1,020)
<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS</b>	(33,362)	88,959	230,694
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR</b>	2,578,426	1,807,164	1,961,428
<b>CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR (Note 7)</b>	<b>₱2,545,064</b>	<b>₱1,896,123</b>	<b>₱2,192,122</b>

*See accompanying Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.*

## **IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

---

### **NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

---

#### **1. Corporate Information**

iPeople, inc. (the Parent Company) is a publicly-listed stock corporation registered and incorporated on July 27, 1989 under the laws of the Philippines.

The Parent Company, a subsidiary of House of Investments, Inc. (HI), is a holding and management company. iPeople, inc. and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as “the Group”) are involved in education sector with the list of subsidiaries disclosed in Note 2.

The Group is a member of the Yuchengco Group of Companies (YGC). The Group’s ultimate parent is Pan Malayan Management and Investment Corporation (PMMIC).

In 2023, the Parent Company changed its principal office address to 8<sup>th</sup> Floor Mapua University Makati Campus, 1191 Pablo Ocampo Sr. Extension Ave., Makati City, from 3rd Floor, Grepalife Building, 219 Sen. Gil J. Puyat Avenue, Makati City.

#### Merger with AC Education, Inc.

With the effectivity of the merger on May 2, 2019 between iPeople, inc. and AC Education, Inc. (AEI), the wholly owned education arm of Ayala Corporation (AC), iPeople, inc. became 48.18% owned by HI and 33.5% owned by AC. Details of the merger are disclosed in Note 6.

---

#### **2. Basis of Preparation**

The consolidated financial statements of the Group have been prepared under the historical cost basis, except for the land which is under revaluation model and financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). The consolidated financial statements are presented in Philippine Peso (₱), which is the Parent Company’s functional currency. Except as otherwise indicated, all amounts are rounded off to the nearest thousands.

#### Statement of Compliance

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS) Accounting Standards. PFRS Accounting Standards includes all applicable PFRSs, Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) and interpretations as approved by the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council (FSRSC) and adopted by the SEC.

#### Basis of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements comprise the financial statements of the Group as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, and for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2025, 2024 and 2023.

The consolidated financial statements are prepared for the same reporting year as the Parent Company, using consistent accounting policies. All significant intercompany balances and transactions, including income, expenses and dividends, are eliminated in full.

Below are the Group's subsidiaries and percentage of ownership:

	<b>Percentage of Ownership</b>		
	<b>2025</b>	<b>2024</b>	<b>2023</b>
Malayan Education System, Inc. (MESI) [Operating Under the Name of Mapua University] and subsidiaries	<b>100%</b>	100%	100%
Direct ownership of MESI on its subsidiaries:			
Malayan Colleges Laguna, Inc., A Mapua School (MCLI)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Malayan Colleges Mindanao (A Mapua School), Inc. (MCMI)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Malayan High School of Science, Inc. (MHSSI)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Mapua Information Technology Center, Inc. (MITC)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Mapua Techserv, Inc.	<b>100</b>	100	100
Mapua Techpower, Inc.	<b>75</b>	75	75
People eServe Corporation	<b>100</b>	100	100
Pan Pacific Computer Center, Incorporated (PPCCI)	<b>100</b>	100	100
Affordable Private Education Center, Inc. doing business under the name of APEC Schools*	-	-	-
National Teachers College doing business under the name/s and style/s of The National Teachers College	<b>99.79</b>	99.79	99.79
University of Nueva Caceres	<b>83.01</b>	83.01	83.01
AC College of Enterprise and Technology, Inc.	<b>100</b>	100	100
LINC Institute, Inc. doing business under the Name and Style of LINC Academy	<b>100</b>	100	100
<i>*In August 2023, SEC approved the merger of APEC and NTC, with NTC as the surviving entity</i>			

All subsidiaries were incorporated in the Philippines.

Subsidiaries are entities over which the Parent Company has control. Control is achieved when the Parent Company is exposed, or has rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Specifically, the Parent Company controls an investee if and only if the Parent Company has:

- power over the investee (i.e. existing rights that give it the current ability to direct the relevant activities of the investee);
- exposure, or rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- the ability to use its power over the investee to affect its returns.

When the Parent Company has less than a majority of the voting or similar rights of an investee, the Parent Company considers all relevant facts and circumstances in assessing whether it has power over an investee, including:

- the contractual arrangement with the other vote holders of the investee;
- rights arising from other contractual arrangements; and
- the Parent Company's voting rights and potential voting rights.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Group obtains control, and continue to be consolidated until the date when such control ceases.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a loss of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. If the Group loses control over a subsidiary, it:

- derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the subsidiary;
- recognizes the fair value of the consideration received;
- recognizes the fair value of any investment retained;
- recognizes any surplus or deficit in profit or loss; and
- reclassifies the Group's share of components previously recognized in other comprehensive income (OCI) to profit or loss or retained earnings, as appropriate.

Non-controlling interest represents interest in a subsidiary which is not owned, directly or indirectly, by the Parent Company and are presented separately in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income and within equity in the consolidated statement of financial position, separately from the Group's shareholders equity. Transactions with non-controlling interests are handled in the same way as transactions with external parties.

A change in the ownership interest of a subsidiary, without a change of control, is accounted for as an equity transaction. In transactions where the non-controlling interest is acquired or sold without loss of control, any excess or deficit of consideration paid over the carrying amount of the non-controlling interest is recognized as part of "Equity reserve" account in the equity attributable to the equity holders of the parent company in the consolidated statement of financial position.

---

### 3. Changes in Accounting Policies

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the adoption of new standards effective as at January 1, 2024. The adoption of these pronouncements did not have any significant impact on the Group's financial position or performance.

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*

The amendments clarify:

- That only covenants with which an entity must comply on or before reporting date will affect a liability's classification as current or non-current.
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right.
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

- Amendments to PFRS 16, *Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback*

The amendments specify how a seller-lessee measures the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction in a way that it does not recognize any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use retained.

- Amendments to PAS 7 and PFRS 7, *Disclosures: Supplier Finance Arrangements*

The amendments specify disclosure requirements to enhance the current requirements, which are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements on an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.

#### Standards Issued but not yet Effective

Pronouncements issued but not yet effective are listed below.

*Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2025*

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of

entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply.

The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects. The core of PFRS 17 is the general model, supplemented by:

- A specific adaptation for contracts with direct participation features (the variable fee approach)
- A simplified approach (the premium allocation approach) mainly for short-duration contracts

On December 15, 2021, the FSRSC amended the mandatory effective date of PFRS 17 from January 1, 2023 to January 1, 2025. This is consistent with Circular Letter No. 2020-62 issued by the Insurance Commission which deferred the implementation of PFRS 17 by two (2) years after its effective date as decided by the IASB.

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

- Amendments to PAS 21, *Lack of exchangeability*

The amendments specify how an entity should assess whether a currency is exchangeable and how it should determine a spot exchange rate when exchangeability is lacking.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025. Earlier adoption is permitted and that fact must be disclosed. When applying the amendments, an entity cannot restate comparative information.

#### *Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2026*

- Amendments to PFRS 9 and PFRS 7, *Classification and Measurement of Financial Instruments*

The amendments clarify that a financial liability is derecognized on the 'settlement date', i.e., when the related obligation is discharged, cancelled, expires or the liability otherwise qualifies for derecognition. They also introduce an accounting policy option to derecognize financial liabilities that are settled through an electronic payment system before settlement date if certain conditions are met.

The amendments also clarify how to assess the contractual cash flow characteristics of financial assets that include environmental, social and governance (ESG)-linked features and other similar contingent features. Furthermore, the amendments clarify the treatment of non-recourse assets and contractually linked instruments.



- Annual Improvements to PFRS Accounting Standards—Volume 11

The amendments are limited to changes that either clarify the wording in an Accounting Standard or correct relatively minor unintended consequences, oversight or conflicts between the requirements in the Accounting Standards. The following is the summary of the Standards involved and their related amendments.

- Amendments to PFRS 1, *Hedge Accounting by a First-time Adopter*  
The amendments included in paragraphs B5 and B6 of PFRS 1 cross references to the qualifying criteria for hedge accounting in paragraph 6.4.1(a), (b) and (c) of PFRS 9. These are intended to address potential confusion arising from an inconsistency between the wording in PFRS 1 and the requirements for hedge accounting in PFRS 9.
- Amendments to PFRS 7, *Gain or Loss on Derecognition*  
The amendments updated the language of paragraph B38 of PFRS 7 on unobservable inputs and included a cross reference to paragraphs 72 and 73 of PFRS 13.
- Amendments to PFRS 9, *Lessee Derecognition of Lease Liabilities and Transaction Price*
  - a) Lessee Derecognition of Lease Liabilities  
The amendments to paragraph 2.1 of PFRS 9 clarified that when a lessee has determined that a lease liability has been extinguished in accordance with PFRS 9, the lessee is required to apply paragraph 3.3.3 and recognize any resulting gain or loss in profit or loss.
  - b) Transaction Price  
The amendments to paragraph 5.1.3 of PFRS 9 replaced the reference to ‘transaction price as defined by PFRS 15 *Revenue from Contracts with Customers*’ with ‘the amount determined by applying PFRS 15’. The term ‘transaction price’ in relation to PFRS 15 was potentially confusing and so it has been removed. The term was also deleted from Appendix A of PFRS 9.
- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Determination of a ‘De Facto Agent’*  
The amendments to paragraph B74 of PFRS 10 clarified that the relationship described in B74 is just one example of various relationships that might exist between the investor and other parties acting as de facto agents of the investor.
- Amendments to PAS 7, *Cost Method*  
The amendments to paragraph 37 of PAS 7 replaced the term ‘cost method’ with ‘at cost’, following the prior deletion of the definition of ‘cost method’.

*Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2027*

- PFRS 18, *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*  
The standard replaces PAS 1 Presentation of Financial Statements and responds to investors’ demand for better information about companies’ financial performance. The new requirements include:
  - Required totals, subtotals and new categories in the statement of profit or loss
  - Disclosure of management-defined performance measures
  - Guidance on aggregation and disaggregation

- PFRS 19, *Subsidiaries without Public Accountability*  
The standard allows eligible entities to elect to apply PFRS 19's reduced disclosure requirements while still applying the recognition, measurement and presentation requirements in other PFRS accounting standards. The application of the standard is optional for eligible entities.

#### *Deferred effectivity*

- Amendments to PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28, *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture*

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council deferred the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the IASB completes its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

The Group does not expect the future adoption of the applicable pronouncements to have a significant impact on its consolidated financial statements.

The Group continues to assess the impact of the above new and amended accounting standards and interpretations effective subsequent to 2024 on the Group's consolidated financial statements in the period of initial application. Additional disclosures required by these amendments will be included in the consolidated financial statements when these amendments are adopted.

---

## 4. Summary of Material Accounting Policies

### Fair Value Measurement

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the consolidated financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- *Level 1* – Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- *Level 2* – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- *Level 3* – Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the consolidated financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between Levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each financial reporting date.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

### Financial Instruments

#### *Initial recognition and subsequent measurement*

The Group recognizes a financial asset or a financial liability in the statement of financial position when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized on the settlement date.

#### *Financial assets – Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial assets are classified, at initial recognition, as “subsequently measured at amortized cost”; fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI); and FVTPL.

The classification of financial assets at initial recognition depends on the financial asset’s contractual cash flow characteristics and the Group’s business model for managing them. The Group initially measures a financial asset at its fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs.

In order for a financial asset to be classified and measured at amortized cost or FVOCI, it needs to give rise to cash flow that are ‘solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI)’ on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment is referred to as the SPPI test and is performed at an instrument level.

The Group’s business model for managing financial assets refers to how it manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The business model determines whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling the financial assets, or both.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through OCI with recycling of cumulative gains and losses (debt instruments)
- Financial assets designated at fair value through OCI with no recycling of cumulative gains and losses upon derecognition (equity instruments)
- Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

The Group has financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments) and financial assets at FVTPL.

#### *Financial assets at amortized cost (debt instruments)*

The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- The financial asset is held within a business model with the objective to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets at amortized cost are subsequently measured using the effective interest rate (EIR) method and are subject to impairment. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the asset is derecognized, modified or impaired.

This accounting policy relates to the Group's cash and cash equivalents, receivables, receivables from related parties, short-term investments, and refundable deposits.

#### *Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss*

A financial asset shall be measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income (OCI). However, an entity may make an irrevocable election at initial recognition for particular investments in equity instruments that would otherwise be measured at fair value through profit or loss to present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI.

The Group may, at initial recognition, irrevocably designate a financial asset as measured at fair value through profit or loss if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces a measurement or recognition inconsistency (sometimes referred to as an 'accounting mismatch') that would otherwise arise from measuring assets or liabilities or recognizing the gains and losses on them on different bases.

Included in this classification is the peso-denominated investment in Unit Investment Trust Fund (UITF) in Rizal Commercial Banking Corporation (RCBC).

#### *Modification of financial assets*

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new asset, with the difference between its carrying amount and the fair value of the new asset recognized as a derecognition gain or loss in profit or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded.

The Group considers both qualitative and quantitative factors in assessing whether a modification of financial asset is substantial or not. When assessing whether a modification is substantial, the Group considers the following factors below, among others:

- Change in currency
- Introduction of an equity feature
- Change in counterparty
- If the modification results in the asset no longer considered “solely payment for principal and interest”

The Group also performs a quantitative assessment similar to that being performed for modification of financial liabilities. In performing the quantitative assessment, the Group considers the new terms of a financial asset to be substantially different if the present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10.00% different from the present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial asset.

When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or modification does not result in the derecognition of that financial asset, the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows discounted at the original EIR (or credit-adjusted EIR for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets) and recognizes a modification gain or loss in the statement of income.

When the modification of a financial asset results in the derecognition of the existing financial asset and the subsequent recognition of a new financial asset, the modified asset is considered a ‘new’ financial asset. Accordingly, the date of the modification shall be treated as the date of initial recognition of that financial asset when applying the impairment requirements to the modified financial asset. The newly recognized financial asset is classified as Stage 1 for ECL measurement purposes, unless the new financial asset is deemed to be originated as credit impaired (POCI).

#### *Derecognition of financial assets*

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e., removed from the Group’s statement of financial position) when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- The Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a ‘pass-through’ arrangement; and either (a) the Group has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Group has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

#### *Impairment of financial assets*

The Group recognizes an allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs) for all debt instruments not held at fair value. ECLs are based on the difference between the contractual cash flows due in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at an approximation of the original effective interest rate. The expected cash flows will include cash flows from the sale of collateral held or other credit enhancements that are integral to the contractual terms.

ECLs are recognized in two stages. For credit exposures for which there has not been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, ECLs are provided for credit losses that result from default events that are possible within the 12 months (a 12-month ECL). For those credit exposures for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, a loss allowance is required for credit losses expected over the remaining life of the exposure, irrespective of timing of the default (a lifetime ECL).

An impairment analysis is performed at each reporting date and the Group generally used the provision matrix to measure ECL. The mechanics of the ECL calculations and the key elements are, as follows:

- a. *Probability of default (PD)* is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon.
- b. *Exposure at default (EAD)* is an estimate of the exposure at a future default date taking into account expected changes in the exposure after the reporting date.
- c. *Loss given default (LGD)* is an estimate of the loss arising in the case where a default occurs at a given time.

The Group's debt instruments at amortized cost comprise of cash and cash equivalents, short-term investments and refundable deposits that are considered to have low credit risk. Hence, it is the Group's policy to measure ECL on such instrument on a 12-month basis applying the low credit risk simplification and based on the PD which is publicly available. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowance will be based on the lifetime ECL. The Group uses external credit ratings both to determine whether the debt instrument has significantly increased in credit risk and to estimate ECL.

For tuition and other fees receivables, the Group applies a simplified approach in calculating ECL. Therefore, the Group does not track changes in credit risk, but instead recognizes a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. The Group generally uses a provision matrix to calculate ECL. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings based on school term. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will then consider directly relevant forward-looking information. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are considered.

Primary drivers like macroeconomic indicators of qualitative factors such as forward-looking data on inflation rate and unemployment rate were added to the ECL calculation to reach a forecast supported by both quantitative and qualitative data points.

The Group may consider a financial asset to be in default when internal or external information indicates that the Group is unlikely to receive the outstanding contractual amounts in full before taking into account any credit enhancements held by the Group. A financial asset is written off when there is no reasonable expectation of recovering the contractual cash flows.

#### *Financial Liabilities – Initial recognition and measurement*

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate, and in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

The Group's financial liabilities include loans and borrowings.

#### *Subsequent measurement*

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
- Loans and borrowings

#### *Loans and borrowings*

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of comprehensive income.

This accounting policy applies primarily to accounts payable and other current liabilities (excluding payables to government), payables to related parties, dividends payable, lease liabilities, and loans payable.

#### *Exchange or modification of financial liabilities*

The Group considers both qualitative and quantitative factors in assessing whether a modification of financial liabilities is substantial or not. The terms are considered substantially different if the present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10.00% different from the present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. However, under certain circumstances, modification or exchange of a financial liability may still be considered substantial, even where the present value of the cash flows under the new terms is less than 10.00% different from the present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. There may be situations where the modification of the financial liability is so fundamental that immediate derecognition of the original financial liability is appropriate (e.g., restructuring a financial liability to include an embedded equity component).

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference between the carrying value of the original financial liability and the fair value of the new liability is recognized in profit or loss.

When the exchange or modification of the existing financial liability is not considered as substantial, the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial liability as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows discounted at the original EIR and recognizes a modification gain or loss in profit or loss.

If modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognized as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. If the modification is not accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred adjust the carrying amount of the financial instrument and are amortized over the remaining term of the modified financial instrument.

#### *Derecognition of financial liabilities*

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of

a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the consolidated statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

#### Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

Prepaid expenses and other current assets pertain to resources controlled by the Group as a result of past events and from which future economic benefits are expected to flow to the Group. This account includes the following:

##### *Prepaid Expenses*

These are expenses paid in advance to be amortized over the benefit period or to be expense once incurred or consumed. These consist of prepaid insurance and subscriptions, among others.

##### *Short-term investments*

This pertains to interest bearing time deposits with terms of not more than one year and held for investment purposes.

##### *Bookstore inventories*

Books inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value (NRV). NRV is the selling price in the ordinary course of business, less costs of marketing and distribution. Cost is determined using the weighted and simple average method. Inventories consist of textbooks, printed materials and supplies intended for sale.

##### *Office supplies*

Office supplies pertain to inventory of office and maintenance supplies used in the Group's operations.

##### *Creditable Withholding Tax (CWT)*

This pertains to the tax withheld source by the Group's customers and lessees and is creditable against its income tax liability.

#### Property and Equipment

Property and equipment, except for land, is stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price, including import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use. Expenditures incurred after the assets have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, are normally charged to operations in the period in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as an additional cost of property and equipment.

Construction in progress represents property under construction and is stated at cost. This includes cost of construction and other direct costs. Construction in progress is not depreciated until such time that the relevant assets are ready for their intended use.



Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives (EUL) of the related assets as follows:

	Years
Buildings and improvements	10-40
Office furniture and equipment	5-10
Transportation equipment	5

Leasehold improvements are amortized over the term of the lease or the estimated useful lives of the improvements, whichever is shorter.

The EUL and depreciation method are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and method of depreciation are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.

Fully depreciated property and equipment are retained in the accounts until they are no longer in use and no further depreciation and amortization are credited to or charged against current operations.

When assets carried at cost are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and related accumulated depreciation are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is reflected as part of current operations. When land carried at revalued amount are retired or otherwise disposed of, the carrying amount, which is the fair value at the time of sale or disposal, is derecognized and no gain or loss is recognized.

#### Land at Revalued Amounts

Land is carried at its revalued amount. The appraised values used for revaluation were determined by independent firms of appraisers.

The initial cost of land consists of its purchase price and directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

The appraisal increment (net of deferred tax) resulting from the revaluation is credited to OCI and accumulated in equity under “revaluation increment on land - net” account. Decreases in valuation is charged to profit or loss, except to the extent that it reverses the existing accumulated revaluation increment on the same asset and therefore such decrease is recognized in OCI. The decrease recognized in OCI reduces the revaluation increment on land - net account in equity. In case a subsequent revaluation increase of an asset reverses a revaluation decrease previously recognized in profit or loss, such increase is credited to income in profit or loss.

The same rules apply to impairment losses. An impairment loss on a revalued asset is first used to reduce the revaluation increment for that asset. Only when the impairment loss exceeds the amount in the revaluation increment for that same asset is any further impairment loss recognized in profit or loss.

Upon disposal, any revaluation increment relating to the land being sold is transferred to retained earnings.

#### Right-of-use Assets and Lease Liabilities

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets and lease liabilities on contracts that qualify as leases under PFRS 16. The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease

liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized, initial direct costs incurred, and lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentives received and estimate of costs to be incurred by the lessee in dismantling and removing the underlying asset, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease, unless those costs are incurred to produce inventories. Unless the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the leased asset at the end of the lease term, the recognized right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

Right-of-use assets are subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies on Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets.

Lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. The variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expense in the period on which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs.

In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate (IBR) at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the in-substance fixed lease payments or a change in the assessment to purchase the underlying asset.

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of office space. It also applies the low-value assets recognition exemption to leases that are considered of low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

#### Business Combination and Goodwill

An acquisition of a business (i.e. an integrated set of activities and assets that is capable of being conducted and managed for the purpose of providing a return directly to investors) is a business combination. Business combinations are accounted for using the acquisition method. The acquired identifiable tangible and intangible assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities are measured at their fair values at the date of the acquisition. Any excess of the acquisition cost over the net fair value of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed is recognized as goodwill. The cost of an acquisition is measured as the aggregate of the consideration transferred, measured at acquisition date fair value and the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree. For each business combination, the acquirer measures the non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

When the Group acquires a business, it assesses the financial assets and liabilities assumed for appropriate classification and designation in accordance with the contractual terms, economic circumstances and pertinent conditions as at the acquisition date.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the acquirer will be recognized at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration which is deemed to be an asset or liability will be recognized in accordance with PAS 39 either in profit or loss

or as a change to OCI. If the contingent consideration is classified as equity, it should not be remeasured until it is finally settled within equity.

Goodwill is initially measured at cost being the excess of the aggregate of the consideration transferred and the amount recognized for non-controlling interest over the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed. If this consideration is lower than the fair value of the net assets of the subsidiary acquired, the difference is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income.

After initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less any accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is, from the acquisition date, allocated to each of the Group's cash-generating units (CGU) that are expected to benefit from the combination, irrespective of whether other assets or liabilities of the acquiree are assigned to those units. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods. The Group performs its impairment test of goodwill at least annually.

The goodwill recognized in the Group's consolidated statement of financial position pertains to the acquisition of MESI and merger with AEI as disclosed in Notes 6 and 12.

#### Intangible Assets Other Than Goodwill

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is the fair value as at the date of acquisition. Subsequently, intangible assets are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and provision for impairment loss, if any. Internally generated intangible assets, excluding capitalized development costs, are not capitalized and expenditure is reflected in the consolidated statement of income in the year in which the expenditure is incurred.

The estimated useful life of intangible assets is assessed as either finite or indefinite. The estimated useful lives of intangible assets are as follows:

	Number of Years
Intellectual property rights	Indefinite
Student relationship	5-7
Software cost	3

The estimated useful lives of intangible assets with finite lives are assessed at the individual asset level. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over their estimated useful lives on a straight-line basis. Periods and method of amortization for intangible assets with finite useful lives are reviewed annually or earlier when an indicator of impairment exists.

Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and are treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income in the expense category consistent with the function of the intangible assets.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually, either individually or at the CGU level. The assessment of indefinite useful life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite useful life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

#### Other Noncurrent Assets

Other noncurrent assets include creditable withholding taxes (CWTs) and value-added tax (VAT).

Creditable withholding taxes (CWTs) are amounts from income subject to expanded withholding tax which can be utilized as payments for income taxes provided that these are properly supported by certificates of creditable tax withheld at source.

Input VAT pertains to the 12% indirect tax paid by the certain Companies on local purchase of goods or services.

Input VAT and CWTs that are not expected to be fully applied against the output VAT and income tax liability, respectively, of the succeeding year are presented as noncurrent asset.

#### Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

*Property and equipment, intellectual property rights, student relationship, right-of-use assets, and other noncurrent assets*

The Group assesses as of reporting date whether there is an indication that nonfinancial assets may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Group makes an estimate of the asset's recoverable amount. An asset's recoverable amount is calculated as the higher of the asset's or CGU's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use and is determined for an individual asset, unless the asset does not generate cash inflows that are largely independent of those assets or groups of assets. Where the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

#### *Goodwill and intellectual property rights*

Goodwill and intellectual property rights are reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment on goodwill and intellectual property rights are determined by assessing the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit, to which these assets relates. Where the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit is less than the carrying amount, an impairment loss is recognized. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed in future periods.

#### Equity

The Group records common stock at par value for all shares issued and outstanding, and additional paid-in capital for the excess of the total contributions received over the aggregate par values of the equity shares.

Retained earnings represent accumulated earnings less dividends declared and any adjustment arising from application of new accounting standards, policies or correction of errors applied retroactively.

The individual accumulated earnings of the subsidiaries are available for dividend declaration when these are declared as dividends by the respective subsidiaries as approved by their respective BOD or BOT, as applicable.

#### Revenue and Income Recognition

Revenue is measured based on the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised goods or services to a customer. Revenue is recognized when the Group satisfies a performance obligation by transferring a promised good or service to the customer, which is when the customer obtains control of the goods or service. The Group assesses its revenue

arrangements against specific criteria in order to determine if it is acting as principal or agent. The Group has concluded that it is acting as principal in all of its revenue arrangements.

Revenue from schools and related operations consist of the following:

*Revenue from tuition and other matriculation fees*

Revenue from tuition fees and other matriculation fees are recognized over time over the corresponding school term using the output method (i.e., time lapsed over the service period such as semester or school year, depending on the curriculum registered). Upon enrollment, students have the option to pay the tuition and other matriculation fees in full or in installment.

*Other student-related income*

Other student-related income is recognized at a point in time upon delivery of the promised goods to the customer or at point in time when services has been rendered. These mainly consist of the following:

*Admission, examination and other fees*

Admission, examination and other fees are recognized as income when examination has been granted by the school and related services have been provided to the students (at point in time).

*Bookstore income*

Bookstore income is recognized when goods have been delivered to the buyer (at point in time).

*Seminar income*

Seminar income is recognized as income over the corresponding term or as the services are rendered (at point in time or over time).

*Miscellaneous income*

Miscellaneous income is recognized when earned (at point in time).

Sale of goods is recognized as revenue upon delivery of the goods to the buyer (at point in time).

Sale of services is recognized when services are rendered (over time).

Following are contract balances relative to PFRS 15:

*Receivables*

A receivable represents the Group's right to an amount of consideration that is unconditional (i.e., only the passage of time is required before payment of the consideration is due).

*Contract assets*

A contract asset is the right to consideration in exchange for goods or services transferred to the customer. If the Group performs by transferring goods or services to a customer before the payment is due, a contract asset is recognized for the earned consideration that is conditional.

*Contract liabilities (Unearned income)*

A contract liability is the obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer. If a customer pays consideration before the Group transfers goods or services to a customer, a contract liability is recognized when the payment is made or the payment is due (whichever is earlier). Contract liabilities are recognized as revenue when the Group performs under the contract. The Group's contract liabilities represent the unearned income on tuition fees (presented under unearned income) and accounts payable to students (presented under accounts payable and other current liabilities) and

will be recognized as revenue when the related educational services are rendered. Accounts payable to students are advance collections from students to be applied to the next school year or school term.

#### Costs and Expenses

The Group's costs and expenses constitute costs of operating the business recognized in the consolidated statement of comprehensive income as incurred.

##### *Cost of schools and related operations*

Cost of schools and related operations constitute expenses directly related to the Group's school and related operations which include expenses for salaries and wages of teaching and academic support personnel, student welfare activities, and all other student-related costs and expenses. Cost of schools and related operations are recognized as expense when the school and related services have been provided to the students.

##### *General and Administrative Expenses*

These expenses constitute costs of administering the business. General and administrative expenses, except for rent expense, are recognized as incurred.

#### Reclassifications

If the Company changed the presentation or classification of items in its financial statements, if considered to be material, it shall reclassify the comparative amounts unless reclassification is impracticable. When an entity reclassifies comparative amounts, it shall disclose (including as at the beginning of the preceding period):

- the nature of the reclassification;
- the amount of each item or class of items that is reclassified; and,
- the reason for the reclassification.

#### Interest and Financing Charges

Interest and financing charges, excluding capitalizable borrowing costs, is recognized as expense in the period in which it is incurred.

Borrowing costs are capitalized if they are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that the Group incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Capitalization of borrowing costs commences when the activities to prepare the asset are in progress and expenditures and borrowing costs are being incurred.

Borrowing costs are capitalized until the assets are substantially ready for their intended use.

#### Retirement Benefits

Retirement benefits cost is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method. This method considers each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation.

Retirement benefits cost comprises the following:

- Service costs
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on nonroutine settlements are recognized as expense in profit or loss. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs.

Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on high quality corporate bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income in profit or loss.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group, nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations).

## Income Taxes

### *Current tax*

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantially enacted at the financial reporting date.

### *Deferred tax*

Deferred tax is provided, using the balance sheet liability method, on all temporary differences at the financial reporting date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, net operating loss carry over (NOLCO) and minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized when it arises from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting profit nor taxable profit or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each financial reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilized.

Deferred income tax that relates to items that are recognized: (a) in other comprehensive income shall be recognized in other comprehensive income; and (b) directly in equity shall be recognized directly in equity.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset if a legally enforceable right to offset current income tax against current income tax liabilities and the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity or different taxable entities which intend to either settle current income tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, on each future period in which significant amounts of deferred income tax assets and liabilities are expected to be settled or recovered. Subsidiaries operating in the Philippines file income tax returns on an individual basis. Thus, the deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset on a per entity basis.

#### Leases - Group as Lessor

Leases in which the Group does not transfer substantially all the risks and benefits of ownership of the asset are classified as operating leases. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognized over the leased term on the same bases as rental income. Rental income is recognized on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

#### Foreign Currency-denominated Transactions and Translation

Foreign currency-denominated transactions are recorded using the prevailing exchange rates at the time of transactions. Foreign currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities are translated to Philippine Peso closing rate of exchange prevailing at the reporting date. Exchange gains or losses arising from foreign currency are charged to profit or loss.

#### Basic Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic earnings per common share is computed based on weighted average number of issued and outstanding common shares, less treasury shares, after giving retroactive effect for any stock dividends. Diluted earnings per share, if applicable, is computed on the basis of the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the year plus the weighted average number of ordinary shares that would be issued on the conversion of all the dilutive potential ordinary shares into ordinary shares. There are no dilutive potential common shares that would require disclosure of diluted earnings per common share in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Segment Reporting

The Group's operating business are organized and managed separately according to the nature of services provided, with each segment representing a strategic business unit that offers different products and serves different markets. Financial information on business segments is presented in Note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Provisions

Provisions are recognized when (a) the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, (b) it is probable that an outflow of assets embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and (c) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessment of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as an interest expense.



### Contingencies

Contingent assets are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements but these are disclosed in the notes to consolidated financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote.

### Events after the Financial Reporting Date

Post year-end events up to the date of the auditor's report that provide additional information about the Group's position at financial reporting date (adjusting event) are reflected in the consolidated financial statements. Any post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed when material to the consolidated financial statements.

---

## **5. Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates**

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements requires management to make judgments and estimates that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes. Future events may occur which can cause the assumptions used in arriving at those estimates to change. The effects of any changes in estimates will be reflected in the consolidated financial statements as they become reasonably determinable.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

### Estimates and Assumptions

The key assumptions concerning the future and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the reporting date that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are discussed below.

#### *Fair valuation of land*

The Group measures land at revalued amount with changes in fair value being recognized in other comprehensive income. The Group engaged an independent firm of appraisers to determine the fair value as at December 31, 2024 and 2023. The key assumptions used to determine fair value are disclosed in Note 11.

As at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, the fair value of land amounted to ₱10,820.2 million (Note 11).

#### *Estimation of allowance for ECL on tuition and other fees receivables*

The Group generally uses provision matrix to calculate ECL for tuition and other fees receivables. The provision rates are based on days past due for groupings of various customer segments that have similar loss patterns. The provision matrix is initially based on the Group's historical observed default rates. The Group will then consider directly relevant forward-looking information. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

The Group also applied weights to various scenarios in the computation of the allowance for ECL to incorporate impact of uncertainty due to the current economic conditions. The amount of ECL is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Group's historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of the customer's actual default in the future.

Allowance for ECL on tuition and other fees receivables and related carrying value are disclosed in Note 8.

*Estimation of useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset*

The useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset are estimated based on the period over which these assets are expected to be available for use. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset are reviewed periodically and are updated if expectations differ from previous estimates due to asset utilization, internal technical evaluation, technological and environmental changes and anticipated use of the assets tempered by related industry benchmark information. It is possible that future financial performance could be materially affected by changes in these estimates brought about by changes in factors mentioned. Any reduction in the estimated useful lives of the property and equipment and right-of-use asset and would increase depreciation and amortization expense. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset are discussed in Note 2.

There is no change in the estimated useful lives of property and equipment and right-of-use asset as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024.

The carrying values of depreciable property and equipment (i.e., excluding construction in progress) and right-of-use asset are disclosed in Notes 10 and 27, respectively.

*Impairment of nonfinancial assets*

Impairment of goodwill and intellectual property rights (nonfinancial assets with indefinite useful) are assessed at least on an annual basis. In assessing the impairment, the Group determines the recoverable amount using value in use with details disclosed in Notes 6 and 12. The carrying value of these assets and details of the impairment testing are disclosed in Notes 6 and 12.

In 2024, 2023, and 2022, the Group performed an impairment testing of the property and equipment and right-of-use assets of APEC aggregating to ₱290.1 million, ₱376.7 million, and ₱416.0 million as of December 31, 2024, 2023, and 2022 respectively, due to the continuing losses and significant decline in the number of students. In assessing the impairment, the Group determines the recoverable amount using value in use, with details disclosed in Note 27. As of December 31, 2024, December 31, 2023, and December 31, 2022, management assessed that these assets are not impaired considering that the calculated recoverable amount is higher than the carrying value (see Note 27).

*Determining the Incremental Borrowing Rate*

The Group cannot readily determine the interest rate implicit in the lease, therefore, it uses its incremental borrowing rate (IBR) to measure lease liabilities. The IBR is the rate of interest that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, and with a similar security, the funds necessary to obtain an asset of a similar value to the right-of-use asset in a similar economic environment. The IBR therefore reflects what the Group ‘would have to pay’, which requires estimation when no observable rates are available (such as for entities that do not enter into financing transactions) or when they need to be adjusted to reflect the terms and conditions of the lease (for example, when leases are not in functional currency). The Group determines the IBR using observable inputs (such as market interest rates) when available and is required to make certain entity-specific estimates (such as the stand-alone credit rating).

The Group’s lease liabilities are disclosed in Note 27.

*Estimation of pension obligations and other retirement benefits*

The determination of the Group’s pension cost and liabilities is dependent on the selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. Those assumptions include, among others, discount

rate and salary increase rate which were disclosed in Note 25 and to which the cash flows are most sensitive to. While the Group believes that the assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the actual experience or significant changes in assumptions may materially affect the retirement expense and related asset or liability.

As at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, the net pension liabilities amounted to ₱132.8 million and ₱137.8 million, respectively, while net pension assets amounted to ₱17.0 million as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024.

#### *Deferred tax assets*

The Group reviews the carrying amounts of deferred tax assets at each financial reporting date and reduces deferred tax assets to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized. Where there is no absolute assurance that each legal entity in the Group will generate sufficient taxable profit to allow all or part of its deferred tax assets to be utilized, deferred tax assets are not recognized.

Deferred tax assets recognized and temporary differences on which deferred tax assets were not recognized are disclosed in Note 23.

#### *Provisions*

The Group is currently involved in certain legal proceedings and claims in the ordinary course of business. The estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with outside counsel handling the defense in these matters and is based upon an analysis of potential results. An estimate of the provision is based on known information at the end of the reporting period. The amount of provision is being re-assessed at least on an annual basis to consider new relevant information. The ultimate disposition of these matters cannot be determined with certainty.

Based on the legal grounds of certain claims and assessments, the Group's outstanding provision for losses is disclosed in Note 27. The Group will exhaust all legal remedies available to it in defending itself in these claims and proceedings.

---

## **6. Intangible Assets Arising from the Merger**

As a result of the merger which was disclosed in Note 1, iPeople, inc. issued to AC an aggregate of 295,329,976 shares with par value of ₱1.0 per share for a total fair value of ₱3,591.21 million based on iPeople, inc.'s quoted closing rate per share as of May 2, 2019 in exchange for the transfer of the net assets of AEI. The excess of the fair value of shares issued over the par value was recognized as additional paid-in capital.

The Group recognized the following intangible assets in 2019 as a result of the merger:

Intellectual property rights	₱523,103
Student relationship	116,009
Goodwill (Note 12)	13,472
	<u>₱652,584</u>

Intellectual property rights have infinite life and the student relationship have an estimated useful life of 5 years to 7 years based on the contractual relationship between the school entities and its students. These assets are attributed from the acquisition of operating schools NTC, APEC and UNC.

#### *Intellectual Property Rights*

As of December 31, 2024 and 2023, the Group performed impairment testing on intellectual property rights using the income approach (royalty relief method) wherein recoverable value is computed based on royalty savings. Key assumptions used are as follows:

- Revenue projections and long-term growth rate (3% for 2024 and 2023). Revenue projections are based on financial budgets approved by management and the BOD. The long-term growth rate considers the expected growth rate in the education industry sector.
- Discount rates (14% to 15% for 2024 and 14% to 16% for 2023). The discount rate used for the computation of the net present value is the weighted average cost of capital and was determined by reference to comparable listed companies in the educational sector.
- Royalty rates (0.5% to 5% for 2024 and 2023). This is based on the publicly available information on franchising of educational institutions in the Philippines, with consideration on the operational risk of the involved entity.

The Group's impairment testing on intellectual property rights resulted to the recognition of impairment loss on APEC amounting to ₱10.4 million, ₱32.8 million and ₱32.2 million 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively. The carrying value of intellectual property rights as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱447.7 million and ₱458.1 million, respectively.

#### *Student Relationship*

The carrying value and movement of student relationship as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 follows:

	2025	2024
Cost from business combination	<b>₱116,009</b>	₱116,009
Accumulated amortization:		
Beginning balance	<b>(113,038)</b>	(109,977)
Amortization and impairment (Note 20a)	<b>(557)</b>	(3,061)
Ending balance	<b>(113,595)</b>	(113,038)
Balance at end of the year	<b>₱2,414</b>	₱2,971

Amortization amounted to ₱0.6 million in 2025, ₱0.8 million in 2024 and ₱1.2 million 2023.

## **7. Cash and Cash Equivalents**

This account consists of:

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
Cash on hand	<b>₱2,152</b>	₱2,454
Cash in banks (Note 15)	<b>965,388</b>	728,570
Cash equivalents (Note 15)	<b>1,577,524</b>	1,847,402
	<b>₱2,545,064</b>	₱2,578,426

Cash in banks earn interest at the prevailing bank deposit rates. Cash equivalents have terms with varying periods of up to three months depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group and earn interest at the prevailing short-term investment rates.

Interest income from cash in banks and cash equivalents amounted to ₱16.48 million, ₱15.46 million and ₱14.27 million in 2025, 2024 and 2023, respectively (Note 22).

## 8. Receivables

This account consists of:

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
Tuition and other fees	₱1,535,316	₱1,982,461
Advances to officers and employees	54,029	52,893
Others	113,429	94,781
	1,702,774	2,130,135
Allowance for ECL	(452,300)	(435,098)
	₱1,250,474	₱1,695,037

Tuition and other fees pertain to tuition and other matriculation fees which are normally collected at end of every school term before the students can proceed to the next term. This also includes receivable from Department of Education (DepEd) amounting to ₱122.7 million and ₱161.7 million as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively, arising from the Senior High School (SHS) Voucher Program wherein qualified SHS students are given assistance on tuition fees. These receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally collectible within one year.

Advances to officers and employees are related to employee benefits, calamity loan, and advances for use in Company's operational requirements. These receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally collectible within one year.

Others pertain to receivables from concessionaires, tenants, contractors and suppliers among others. These receivables are noninterest-bearing and are generally collectible within one year.

The changes in allowance for ECL as at March 31 and December 31 follow:

	March 2025		
	Tuition and other fees	Others	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₱422,621	₱12,477	₱435,098
Provisions for the year (Note 21)	17,202	—	17,202
Write-off	—	—	—
Balance at end of year	₱439,823	₱12,477	₱452,300
Gross receivables	₱1,535,316	₱113,429	₱1,648,745

	December 2024		
	Tuition and other fees	Others	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₱372,093	₱12,477	₱384,570
Provisions for the year (Note 21)	68,814	—	68,814
Write-off	(18,286)	—	(18,286)
Balance at end of year	₱422,621	₱12,477	₱435,098
Gross receivables	₱1,982,461	₱94,781	₱2,077,242

## 9. Prepaid Expenses and Other Current Assets

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
--	-------------------------	--------------------------

Prepaid expenses	<b>₱384,363</b>	₱314,595
Short-term investments	<b>57,860</b>	56,332
CWT	<b>12,811</b>	16,227
Bookstore inventories	<b>23,642</b>	25,662
Office supplies	<b>5,304</b>	4,189
Others	<b>106,867</b>	102,809
	<b>₱590,847</b>	₱519,814

Prepaid expenses mainly include prepayments for membership fees, subscriptions, and insurance, among others.

Short-term investments earn interest at the prevailing investment rates and have maturity of less than one year.

Bookstore inventories pertain to uniforms, lanyard, and other official school merchandise.

Others relate to rent deposits and other supplies. This also includes payments made on certain claims that are under protest (Note 27). The disclosure of additional details regarding certain claims beyond the present disclosure may prejudice the Group's position and negotiation strategies with respect to such claims. Thus, as allowed under paragraph 92 of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, only a general description is provided.

## 10. Property and Equipment

The rollforward analysis of this account follows:

	March 2025				Total
	Buildings and Improvements	Office Furniture and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Construction In Progress	
<b>Cost</b>					
Balance at beginning of year	₱6,885,670	₱3,529,733	₱90,087	₱90,351	₱10,595,841
Acquisitions	35,612	65,165	3,707	50,538	104,483
Disposals/retirement	—	—	(3,976)	—	(3,976)
Reclassifications and adjustments	10,615	126	—	(10,615)	126
Balance at end of year	6,931,897	3,595,024	89,818	79,736	10,696,474
<b>Accumulated depreciation, amortization and impairment loss</b>					
Balance at beginning of year	2,225,443	2,753,576	53,336	—	5,032,355
Depreciation (Notes 20 and 21)	58,085	65,329	2,604	—	126,018
Disposals/retirement	—	—	(3,976)	—	(3,976)
Reclassifications and adjustments	(595)	3,513	8	—	2,926
Balance at end of year	2,282,933	2,822,418	51,972	—	5,157,323
Net book value at cost	4,648,963	772,606	37,846	79,736	5,539,151
Land at revalued amounts (Note 11)	—	—	—	—	10,820,161
<b>Total</b>	<b>₱4,648,963</b>	<b>₱772,606</b>	<b>₱37,846</b>	<b>₱79,736</b>	<b>₱16,359,312</b>

	December 2024				Total
	Buildings and Improvements	Office Furniture and Equipment	Transportation Equipment	Construction In Progress	
<b>Cost</b>					

Balance at beginning of year	₱6,626,686	₱3,152,363	₱61,675	₱37,974	₱9,878,698
Acquisitions	258,984	377,496	28,412	50,933	715,825
Disposals/retirement	—	—	—	—	—
Reclassifications and adjustments	—	(126)	—	1,444	1,318
Balance at end of year	6,885,670	3,529,733	90,087	90,351	10,595,841
Accumulated depreciation, amortization and impairment loss					
Balance at beginning of year	₱2,001,924	₱2,499,274	₱45,897	₱—	₱4,547,095
Depreciation (Notes 20 and 21)	223,504	236,774	7,808	—	468,086
Disposals/retirement	—	—	—	—	—
Reclassifications and adjustments	15	17,528	(369)	—	17,174
Balance at end of year	2,225,443	2,753,576	53,336	—	5,032,355
Net book value at cost	4,660,227	776,157	36,751	90,351	5,563,486
Land at revalued amounts (Note 11)	—	—	—	—	10,820,161
Total	₱4,660,227	₱776,157	₱36,751	₱90,351	₱16,383,647

Construction in progress as at March 31, 2025 mainly includes the general cost of renovations in Intramuros and Makati Campus which is expected to be completed in 2025.

## 11. Land at Revalued Amounts

This account, classified as property and equipment (see Note 10), consists of:

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
Land at cost	<b>₱4,066,906</b>	₱4,066,906
Revaluation increment on land:		
Balance at beginning of year	<b>6,753,255</b>	5,652,133
Change in revaluation increment	—	1,101,122
Balance at end of year	<b>6,753,255</b>	6,753,255
	<b>₱10,820,161</b>	₱10,820,161

Land at revalued amounts consists of owner-occupied property wherein the school buildings and other facilities are located.

Land were appraised by SEC-accredited independent firms of appraisers to determine the revalued amounts as at December 31, 2024.

The valuation was derived through the market approach based upon prices paid in actual market transactions. This approach relies on the comparison of recent sale transactions or offerings of similar properties which have occurred and/or offered with close proximity to the subject properties, adjusted based on certain elements of comparison (e.g. location, size and road frontage).

The parcels of land were valued in terms of their highest and best use which is categorized under Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy.

Presented below are the land location and the ranges of the land fair value per square meter based on the appraisal reports.

Location	Range	
	2024	2023
Makati and Intramuros, Manila	<b>₱132,098 to ₱261,630</b>	₱130,050 to ₱235,715

Location	Range	
	2024	2023
Cabuyao, Laguna	<b>₱15,000 to ₱17,700</b>	₱8,507 to ₱16,335
Davao City, Davao Del Sur	<b>₱40,950 to 63,000</b>	₱41,535 to 49,140
Pandacan, Metro Manila	<b>₱132,300 to ₱156,400</b>	₱126,000 to ₱151,200
San Jose Del Monte City, Bulacan	<b>₱57,915 to 61,506</b>	₱56,012 to 60,493
Naga City, Camarines Sur	<b>₱7,930 to ₱14,960</b>	₱27,075 to ₱28,500
Quiapo, Manila	<b>₱211,500 to 261,000</b>	₱206,900 to 300,200

Adjustment factors arising from external and internal factors (i.e., location, size and road frontage) affecting the subject properties as compared to the market listing of comparable properties, range from -20% to +5% in 2024 and from -30% to +20% in 2023.

The balance of the revaluation increment presented in equity in the statements of financial position as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are as follow:

	2024	2023
Appraisal increase	<b>₱6,753,255</b>	₱5,652,133
Less deferred tax liability (Note 23)	<b>1,271,532</b>	1,135,188
	<b>₱5,481,723</b>	₱4,516,945

*Sensitivity to changes in assumptions*

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of property and equipment to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

## 12. Goodwill

The goodwill recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position amounting to ₱143.5 million and ₱151.3 million as at December 31, 2024 and 2023 pertains to the ₱137.8 million goodwill from acquisition of MESI in 1999 and ₱13.5 million goodwill from the 2019 acquisition of AEI subsidiaries (see Note 6).

The Group performed impairment testing on goodwill arising from acquisition of MESI wherein MESI was considered as the CGU. No impairment testing was done on the ₱13.5 million goodwill as the Group assessed it as not material to the consolidated financial statements. In 2024, management assessed that there is an impairment loss in goodwill acquired from APEC in 2019, amounting to ₱7.8 million, nil in 2023 and 2022.

*Key assumptions used in the value in use (VIU) calculation*

As at December 31, 2024 and 2023, the recoverable amount of the CGU has been determined based on a VIU calculation using five-year cash flow projections. Key assumptions in the VIU calculation of the CGU are most sensitive to the following:

- Future revenues and revenue growth rates. Cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by management and the BOD covering a five-year period.



- Long-term growth rates (3.05% for 2024 and 4.66% for 2023). The long-term growth rate considers the historical growth rate of MESI and the long-term growth rate for the education industry sector.
- Discount rate (11.8% for 2024 and 11.4% for 2023). The discount rate used for the computation of the net present value is the weighted average cost of capital and was determined by reference to comparable listed companies in the educational sector.

*Sensitivity to changes in assumptions*

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of goodwill to materially exceed its recoverable amount.

---

### 13. Other Noncurrent Assets

This account consists of:

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
Input VAT - net	P26,642	P26,932
Miscellaneous deposits	37,168	31,864
Creditable withholding tax	8,947	9,453
Computer software	6,055	7,795
Books and periodicals	4,547	4,948
	<b>P83,359</b>	<b>P80,992</b>

Miscellaneous deposits include rent deposits of the Group amounting to P14.95 million and P14.99 million as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. It also includes security deposit amounting to P22.2 million and P16.9 million as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively.

Computer software is amortized over a period of three years. The rollforward analysis of computer software follows:

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
<b>Cost</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	P73,574	P70,222
Additions	-	1,957
Reclassifications	-	1,395
Balance at the end of the year	73,574	73,574
<b>Accumulated Amortization</b>		
Balance at the beginning of the year	65,779	54,747
Amortization (Notes 20 and 21)	1,740	9,719
Reclassifications	-	1,313
Balance at the end of the year	67,519	65,779
<b>Net Book Value</b>	<b>P6,055</b>	<b>P7,795</b>

---

### 14. Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities and Unearned Income

Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities

Accounts payable and other current liabilities consists of:

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
Accounts payable	₱626,196	₱599,836
Accrued expenses	337,367	298,823
Funds payable	364,386	351,507
Provisions (Note 31)	191,769	187,628
Other payables	33,407	28,114
	<b>₱1,553,125</b>	<b>₱1,465,908</b>

Accounts payable pertains to the Group's obligation to local suppliers. Accounts payable also includes payables to students which are considered contract liabilities amounting to ₱25.8 million and ₱18.5 million as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively.

Accrued expenses consist of:

	Unaudited March 2025	Audited December 2024
Payable to suppliers	₱128,481	₱139,081
Contracted services	37,139	34,234
Accrued professional fees	21,607	20,500
Withholding taxes and others	19,378	19,104
Accrued salaries and wages	50,744	11,697
Output VAT payable	12,581	10,352
Accrued communication expense	7,711	9,551
SSS and other contributions	10,411	7,223
Accrued utilities	7,200	6,816
Accrued interest (Note 18)	4,677	5,962
Student welfare	6,561	5,297
Insurance	2,870	1,251
Others	28,008	27,755
	<b>₱337,367</b>	<b>₱298,823</b>

Accounts payable, accrued expenses, and other payables are noninterest-bearing and are expected to be settled within a year after the financial reporting date. Funds payables are noninterest-bearing and are expected to be settled upon payout related to the funded projects and scholarship programs.

Funds payable includes funds received by the Group from Department of Science and Technology (DOST), Commission on Higher Education (CHED) and private entities for their scholarship programs to be granted to the Group's students, and NSTP and CWTS fees collected from students.

Unearned Income

Unearned income consists mainly of unearned tuition fees and seminar fees amounting to ₱425.2 million and ₱1,290.1 million as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively, which are considered contract liabilities.

Contract Liabilities

As at March 31, 2025, contract liabilities amounted to ₱425.2 million and these will be recognized as revenue in the next period. Contract liabilities as of December 31, 2024 amounting to ₱1,290.1 million were recognized as revenue in 2025.

## 15. Related Party Transactions

Related party relationships exist when the entity has the ability to control, directly or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries, or exercise significant influence over the entity in making financial and operating decisions. Such relationships also exist between and/or among entities which are under common control with the reporting entity and its key management personnel, directors or stockholders. In considering each possible related entity relationship, attention is directed to the substance of the relationship and not merely the legal form.

Following are the transactions with related parties and the balances as at March 31:

	Year	Amount / Volume	Receivables from (Payables to)	Terms and Conditions
<b>Controlling entity – HI</b>				
a) Payable to HI				
	<b>2025</b>	<b>₱–</b>	<b>(₱13,122)</b>	<b>Noninterest-bearing; unsecured;</b>
	2024	–	(₱15,731)	<b>due and demandable</b>
Management fee and other professional fees (Notes 20 and 21)	<b>2025</b>	<b>30,336</b>	–	–
	2024	30,693	–	–
	2023	22,139	–	–
b) Receivable from HI				
	<b>2025</b>	–	<b>232</b>	<b>Noninterest-bearing; unsecured;</b>
	2024	–	737	<b>due and demandable; no impairment</b>
<b>Entities under common control of HI</b>				
c) Receivables from related parties				
	<b>2025</b>	–	<b>2,633</b>	<b>Noninterest-bearing;</b>
	2024	–	1,713	<b>unsecured; due and demandable; no impairment</b>
Rental income	<b>2025</b>	<b>(2,804)</b>	–	–
	2024	(2,771)	–	–
	2023	(2,345)	–	–

(Forward)

	Year	Amount / Volume	Receivables from (Payables to)	Terms and Conditions
d) Payables to related parties				
	2025	P=	(P2,029)	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable
	2024	—	(435)	
Contracted services (Notes 20 and 21)	2025	17,988	—	—
	2024	3,004	—	—
	2023	4,627	—	—
<b>Entities under common control of PMMIC</b>				
e) Cash and cash equivalents (Note 7)	2025	—	1,242,588	Interest at prevailing deposit and short-term rates; unsecured; no impairment
	2024	—	1,326,987	
Interest income (Note 22)	2025	16,479	—	—
	2024	15,461	—	—
	2023	14,274	—	—
g) Receivables from related parties	2025	—	18	Noninterest-bearing; unsecured; due and demandable; no impairment
	2024	—	18	
Insurance expense	2025	8,078	—	
	2024	4,726	—	
	2023	4,845	—	
Financial asset at FVTPL (Note 30)	2025	—	10,956	Carried at fair value; No impairment
	2024	—	9,867	
Short-term investments (Note 9)	2025	—	57,860	Interest at prevailing deposit and short-term rates; unsecured; no impairment

	Year	Amount / Volume	Receivables from (Payables to)	Terms and Conditions
	2024	–	65,357	
<b>Entities with significant influence</b>				
h) Payable to related parties	<b>2025</b>	–	<b>(2,930)</b>	<b>Due on demand, noninterest-bearing; unsecured; no impairment</b>
	2024	–	(2,977)	
Management fee and other professional fees (Notes 20 and 21)	<b>2025</b>	<b>2,977</b>	–	
	2024	2,977	–	–
	2023	2,835	–	–

The Group's significant transactions with related parties follow:

*a) Payable to HI*

This account pertains to management and other professional fees charged by HI for administering the subsidiaries' operations (Notes 20 and 21).

*b) Receivables from HI*

This account pertains to fuel consumption, car plan and gym rental advanced by the Group. These are noninterest-bearing and are payable on demand.

*c) Receivables from entities under common control of HI*

Receivables from entities under common control of HI arise from HI subsidiaries' lease of the Group's canteen kiosks in its Makati and Intramuros properties and expenses advanced by the Group. The term of the lease is for one year and renewable with uniform rental payments.

*d) Payables to entities under common control of HI*

Payables to entities under common control of HI pertain to property management and janitorial and security services (contractual services).

*e) Cash and Cash Equivalents*

The Company maintains cash and cash equivalent with its affiliate bank and earns interest income at prevailing deposit and short-term investment rates (Note 7).

*f) Receivables from entities under common control of PMMIC*

Due from entities under common control of PMMIC arises from RCBC's rental of the Group's office spaces in its Makati property.

*g) Payables to entities under common control of PMMIC*

The Group obtains property and personnel insurance with its affiliated insurance company, Malayan Insurance Company, Inc. (MICO). Insurance contract coverage pertains to the Group's fire, accident, group and other insurance policies.

*h) Payable to related parties*

Payable to related parties mainly pertains to management fees charged by AC for the administration of the Parent Company's operations.

*Terms and conditions of transaction with related parties*

Outstanding balances at year-end are unsecured, interest free and settlement occurs in cash. For the quarters ended September 30, 2024 and 2023, the Group has not recorded any impairment losses on receivables relating to amounts owed by related parties. This assessment is undertaken each year through examining the financial position of the related party and the market in which the related party operates.

---

## 16. Short-term Loans

In July 2023, MMCM availed ₱1.0 billion short-term loans from RCBC and BPI at 6.5% and 7.3% interest rate, respectively. The short-term loans were rolled over in January 2025. The loan will mature on July 9, 2025.

Interest expense charged to operations in 2025 and 2024 amounted to ₱15.3 million, ₱19.2 million, respectively (Note 22).

---

## 17. Long-term Loans

This account consists of the following as of March 31 and December 31:

	<b>Unaudited March 2025</b>	<b>Audited December 2024</b>
Unsecured bank loans	<b>₱293,851</b>	<b>₱293,851</b>
Less: Current portion of unsecured bank loans	<b>32,574</b>	<b>32,574</b>
Noncurrent portion of long-term loans	<b>₱261,277</b>	<b>₱261,277</b>

### Unsecured

The Group, through NTC, entered into a 10-year unsecured term loan facility with a third party local bank for ₱650.0 million to finance its building refurbishment and/or expansion (see Note 10). The principal payments will be made in 28 quarterly payments starting May 2022. As of December 31, 2020, total drawdown from the long-term loan facility amounted to ₱380 million. The ₱300 million is subject to 5.5% fixed rate and the ₱80 million is subject to annual repricing based on higher of 5.5% or the prevailing one-year benchmark rate or done rate of a liquid/active security, as agreed by the parties, with the same tenor if benchmark rate is not reflective of market rate, plus interest spread.

In September 2021, the ₱80 million was converted to a 5.5% fixed rate.

The loan is subject to certain covenants including maintaining a maximum debt-to-equity (D:E) structure ratio of 3:1. As of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, NTC has complied with its covenant obligations, including maintaining the required D:E ratio.

Interest expense recognized in profit or loss in 2025, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱4.1 million, ₱4.5 million and ₱32.6, respectively (Note 22). The interest expense recognized in profit or loss

in 2023 includes the interest expense amounted to ₱25.5 million, related to a secured loan of the Group, through MMCM, amounting to ₱1,500.0 million which was paid fully in July 2023.

## 18. Equity

### Capital Stock

Capital stock consists of 2,000,000,000 authorized shares with 1,044,263,197 issued and outstanding common shares as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, with a par value of ₱1 per share.

On September 15, 1989, SEC approved the registration of the Group's entire authorized capital stock with a Certificate of Permit to Sell Securities authorizing the sale of 25 billion shares worth ₱250.00 million. The Group's capital stock was listed in both Manila and Makati Stock Exchanges on January 24, 1990. Actual number of shares initially listed is 15 billion at an offer price of ₱0.01 per share.

Below is the summary of the Parent Company's outstanding number of shares and holders of securities as at March 31, 2025:

Year	Number of shares registered	Number of holders of securities as at year end
January 1, 2024	1,044,263,197	1,997
Add (deduct) movement	—	(5)
December 31, 2024	1,044,263,197	1,992
Add (deduct) movement	—	1
March 31, 2025	1,044,263,197	1,993

### Retained Earnings

In accordance with Revised Securities Regulation Code (SRC) Rule No. 68, the Parent Company's retained earnings available for dividend declaration as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 amounted to ₱1,803.1 million and ₱1,797.6 million, respectively. The Parent Company and its subsidiaries will declare dividends out of their retained earnings available for dividend declaration.

The retained earnings account in the consolidated statements of financial position includes the accumulated equity in undistributed earnings of consolidated subsidiaries amounting ₱7,022.87 million and ₱6,722.04 million as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, respectively. These are not available for dividends until declared by the subsidiaries.

The BOD declared cash dividends as follows:

	2025	2024	2023
April 8, 2025, (₱0.25 per share) to stockholders of record as of May 8, 2025, payable on or before May 30, 2025	<b>₱259,244</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>
April 5, 2024, (₱0.19 per share) to stockholders of record as of May 3, 2024, payable on or before May 24, 2024	—	198,410	—
March 31, 2023, (₱0.19 per share) to stockholders of record as of April 28, 2023, payable on or before May 19, 2023	—	—	198,410
	<b>₱259,244</b>	<b>₱198,410</b>	<b>₱198,410</b>

#### Transactions with Non-Controlling Interests

On May 9, 2019, the Parent Company acquired the 281,642 shares of MESI owned by HI, representing 7% ownership in MESI. With this acquisition, MESI became a 100%-owned subsidiary of the Parent Company. The ₱354.2 million excess of the consideration paid over the book value of non-controlling interest acquired was recognized in equity by debiting “Equity reserve”.

In December 2019, the Parent Company acquired 2,743 additional shares of UNC from various stockholders representing 24.99% ownership in UNC. With the acquisition, the Parent Company now owned 83.01% of UNC. The ₱123.8 million excess of book value of non-controlling interest acquired over the consideration paid was recognized in equity by crediting “Equity reserve”.

#### Capital Management

The primary objective of the Group’s capital management is to ensure that it maintains a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and maximize shareholder value. The Group considers its equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company as Capital.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions. To maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the dividend payment to shareholders, return capital to shareholders or issue new shares. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes during the years ended March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024.

As at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, the Group is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements except for the long-term loan of NTC (Note 17).

The Group monitors capital using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total liabilities divided by total equity attributable to equity holders of Parent Company. The Group’s policy is to keep the debt-to-equity ratio not to exceed 2:1.

	2025	2024
Liabilities (a)	<b>₱4,720,849</b>	<b>₱5,533,448</b>
Equity (b)	<b>16,683,787</b>	<b>16,360,089</b>
Debt-to-equity ratio (a/b)	<b>0.28:1.00</b>	<b>0.34:1.00</b>



---

## 19. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

Revenue from schools and related operations consists of:

	2025	2024	2023
Tuition and other matriculation fees	<b>₱1,489,828</b>	₱1,293,654	₱1,087,113
Less: Scholarship grants and discounts	<b>(55,524)</b>	(57,140)	(45,039)
	<b>1,434,304</b>	1,236,514	1,042,074
Other student-related income and auxiliary services	<b>44,015</b>	39,211	31,290
	<b>₱1,478,319</b>	₱1,275,725	₱1,073,364

Other student related income and auxiliary services income consists of seminar fees and other student-related income which are other than payment for tuition fees. These include, but not limited to, entrance examination fees, exit examination fees, oral examination fees, graduation fees, certification of grades, good moral and other school credentials, photocopying printing, and bookstoresales, among others.

Revenue from tuition and other matriculation fees are recognized over time and for other student related income and auxiliary services income, the revenue is recognized over time or at a point in time.

For the Group's receivables and contract liabilities, these are disclosed in Notes 8 and 14, respectively.

---

## 20. Cost of Schools and Related Operations

Cost of schools and related operations account consists of:

	2025	2024	2023
Personnel expenses	<b>₱417,758</b>	₱354,538	₱293,339
Depreciation and amortization	<b>117,979</b>	98,713	92,881
Management and other professional fees (Note 15)	<b>51,666</b>	57,844	38,246
Student-related expenses	<b>54,520</b>	45,827	33,711
Periodicals	<b>41,332</b>	40,172	33,930
IT expense - software license	<b>62,328</b>	34,063	30,624
Utilities	<b>33,979</b>	33,620	28,482
Repairs and maintenance	<b>11,761</b>	11,786	7,591
Advertising	<b>29,178</b>	11,681	12,075
Tools and library books (Notes 10 and 13)	<b>8,838</b>	10,099	6,991
Accreditation cost	<b>13,241</b>	9,471	8,376
Research and development fund	<b>12,959</b>	8,526	7,934
Insurance	<b>5,699</b>	3,558	3,968
Seminar	<b>4,744</b>	3,450	962
Office supplies	<b>1,421</b>	1,991	1,321
Laboratory supplies	<b>3,449</b>	1,853	1,057
Transportation and travel	<b>1,935</b>	1,686	2,226

	2025	2024	2023
Rent (Note 27)	991	1,578	2,304
Taxes and licenses	917	688	6,024
Entertainment, amusement and recreation	373	506	456
Miscellaneous	12,521	1,506	1,541
	<b>₱887,589</b>	<b>₱733,156</b>	<b>₱614,039</b>

a. Details of depreciation and amortization follows:

	2025	2024	2023
Depreciation (Note 10)	<b>₱126,018</b>	<b>₱113,215</b>	<b>₱103,579</b>
Depreciation - ROU assets (Note 27)	14,260	11,841	16,031
Amortization - Student relationship (Note 6)	557	765	1,182
Amortization (Note 13)	1,741	1,608	1,595
	<b>₱142,576</b>	<b>₱127,429</b>	<b>₱122,387</b>

b. Depreciation and amortization expenses as function of expense follows:

	2025	2024	2023
Cost of schools and related operations	<b>₱103,719</b>	<b>₱86,872</b>	<b>₱77,433</b>
Cost of schools and related operations - ROU assets (Note 27)	14,260	11,841	15,448
	<b>117,979</b>	<b>98,713</b>	<b>92,881</b>
General and administrative expenses (Note 21)	<b>24,597</b>	<b>28,716</b>	<b>29,506</b>
	<b>₱142,576</b>	<b>₱127,429</b>	<b>₱122,387</b>

## 21. General and Administrative Expenses

This account consists of:

	2025	2024	2023
Personnel expenses	<b>₱49,270</b>	<b>₱49,151</b>	<b>₱58,355</b>
Management and other service fees (Note 15)	71,255	51,048	50,691
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 10, 13 and 20)	24,597	28,716	29,506
Advertising	17,906	16,787	10,722
Provisions for doubtful accounts (Note 8)	17,202	11,905	5,581
Taxes and licenses	11,316	10,778	8,606
IT expense - software license	4,292	6,355	281
Utilities	5,427	5,594	5,405
Repairs and maintenance	4,607	4,614	3,063
Provision for losses	4,141	3,758	-
Insurance	2,205	2,690	1,849
Transportation and travel	1,930	2,462	1,543
Office supplies	649	737	737
Seminar	424	447	936
Entertainment, amusement, and recreation	634	363	792
Investor relations	321	313	278
Commission	269	221	867
Donations	15	5	-

	2025	2024	2023
Rent (Note 27)	43	5	26
Miscellaneous	10,269	13,760	10,787
	<b>₱226,772</b>	<b>₱209,708</b>	<b>₱190,026</b>

Management and other professional fees consist of property management fees, janitorial and security service fees, lawyers, payroll specialists and other professional service fees (Note 15).

Miscellaneous expense includes dues and subscriptions, training materials, periodicals, provisions and other contracted services, among others.

## 22. Interest Income, Interest and Other Finance Charges

The Group's interest income consists of interest from the following sources:

	2025	2024	2023
Cash in banks and cash equivalents (Note 7)	<b>₱16,479</b>	₱15,461	₱14,274
Advances to officers and employees (Note 8)	46	43	50
	<b>₱16,525</b>	<b>₱15,504</b>	<b>₱14,324</b>

The Group's interest and other financing charges consist of interest on the following:

	2025	2024	2023
Short-term loans (Note 16)	<b>₱15,271</b>	₱19,219	₱—
Long-term loans (Note 17)	4,111	4,550	32,640
Interest expense on lease liabilities (Note 27)	6,524	6,618	7,129
Bank Charges	1	104	110
	<b>₱25,907</b>	<b>₱30,491</b>	<b>₱39,879</b>

The Group's other income consists of incidental income on the following:

	2025	2024	2023
Rent income	<b>₱3,264</b>	₱3,536	₱4,411
Miscellaneous income	724	824	1,356
Investment income in UITF	144	100	116
	<b>₱4,133</b>	<b>₱4,461</b>	<b>₱5,883</b>

---

## 23. Earnings Per Share

Earnings per share amounts attributable to equity holders of Parent Company are computed as follows:

	2025	2024	2023
Net income attributable to equity holders of			
Parent Company (a)	<b>₱323,698</b>	₱289,220	₱244,737
Weighted average number of outstanding			
shares - net of treasury shares (b)	<b>1,044,263</b>	1,044,263	1,044,263
Earnings per share (a/b)	<b>₱0.3100</b>	₱0.2770	₱0.2344

There are no dilutive potential shares that would require disclosure of diluted earnings per share in the consolidated financial statements.

---

## 24. Non-controlling Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries

This represents shareholdings in material subsidiaries not held by the Group. Proportion of equity interest held by non-controlling interests (NCI) in material subsidiaries for 2024 and 2023 follows:

	2025	2024
University of Nueva Caceres	<b>16.99%</b>	16.99%
National Teachers College	<b>0.21%</b>	0.21%

Non-controlling interests in material subsidiaries as at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 follows (in million pesos):

	2025	2024
University of Nueva Caceres	<b>₱368</b>	₱366
National Teachers College	<b>7</b>	6

As at March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, the summarized financial information attributable to non-controlling interests in material subsidiaries is shown below.

(In million pesos)

	University of Nueva Caceres		National Teachers College	
	2025	2024	2025	2024
<b>Assets</b>				
Current assets	<b>₱570</b>	₱490	<b>₱1,267</b>	₱1,122
Noncurrent assets	<b>1,885</b>	1,883	<b>2,866</b>	2,846
	<b>₱2,455</b>	₱2,373	<b>₱4,133</b>	₱3,968
<b>Liabilities and Equity</b>				
Current liabilities	<b>₱296</b>	₱229	<b>₱628</b>	₱591
Noncurrent liabilities	<b>172</b>	171	<b>822</b>	790
	<b>468</b>	400	<b>1,450</b>	1,381
<b>Equity</b>	<b>1,986</b>	1,973	<b>2,683</b>	2,587
	<b>₱2,455</b>	₱2,373	<b>₱4,133</b>	₱3,968

Attributable to:				
Equity holders of parent	<b>₱1,618</b>	₱1,607	<b>₱2,677</b>	₱2,581
Non-controlling interest	<b>368</b>	366	<b>6</b>	6
<b>Net revenue</b>	<b>₱126</b>	₱528	<b>₱252</b>	₱812
<b>Gross profit</b>	<b>58</b>	284	<b>154</b>	479
<b>Net income (loss)</b>	<b>14</b>	113	<b>91</b>	271
Attributable to:				
Equity holders of parent	<b>₱12</b>	₱93	<b>₱91</b>	₱271
Non-controlling interest	<b>2</b>	20	<b>0</b>	–

## 25. Operating Segment Information

### Business Segment

The business segment is determined as the primary segment reporting format as the Group's risks and rates of return are affected predominantly by each operating segment.

Management monitors the operating results of its operating segments separately for the purpose of making decision about resources allocation and performance assessment. Group financing (including interest income, dividend income and interest expense) and income taxes are managed on a group basis and are not allocated to operating segments. The Group evaluates performance based on income before income tax, and earnings before income tax, depreciation and amortization. The Group does not report its results based on geographical segments because the Group operates only in the Philippines.

The amount of segment assets and liabilities are based on the measurement principles that are similar with those used in measuring the assets and liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial position which is in accordance with PFRS Accounting Standards.

For management purposes, the Group is organized into business units based on the products and services it provides, which comprise of two (2) main groupings as follows:

Education - consists of revenues of MESI, MMCL, MHSS, MMCM, NTC, UNC, and APEC in education.

Others - represent support services which cannot be directly identified with the reportable segment mentioned above.

Segment financial information is reported on the basis that it is used internally for evaluating segment performance and allocating resources to segments.

Segment assets and liabilities exclude deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Segment reporting is consistent in all periods presented as there are no changes in the structure of the Group's internal organization that will cause the composition of its reportable segment to change.

Capital expenditure consists of additions to property and equipment.

(In million pesos)

	Education			Others			Elimination			Consolidated		
	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023	2025	2024	2023
<b>Revenues</b>												
Income from external customers	<b>₱1,478</b>	₱1,276	₱1,073	<b>₱—</b>	₱—	₱—	<b>₱—</b>	₱—	₱—	<b>₱1,478</b>	₱1,276	₱1,073
<b>Total Revenues</b>	<b>₱1,478</b>	<b>₱1,276</b>	<b>₱1,073</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱1,478</b>	<b>₱1,276</b>	<b>₱1,073</b>
<b>Net Income attributable to Parent</b>												
<b>Company</b>	<b>₱321</b>	₱286	₱245	<b>₱6</b>	₱5	₱2	<b>(₱2)</b>	(₱3)	(₱3)	<b>₱324</b>	₱289	₱245
<b>Other Information</b>												
Segment assets	<b>₱22,404</b>	₱20,776	₱18,471	<b>₱6,618</b>	₱6,445	₱6,020	<b>(₱7,162)</b>	(₱7,187)	(₱6,575)	<b>₱21,860</b>	₱19,926	₱17,916
Segment liabilities	<b>5,972</b>	5,763	5,592	<b>110</b>	111	303	<b>(1,280)</b>	(1,325)	(769)	<b>4,802</b>	4,549	5,126
Deferred tax assets	<b>81</b>	50	37	<b>1</b>	1	1	<b>—</b>	—	—	<b>82</b>	51	38
Deferred tax liabilities	<b>831</b>	695	487	<b>46</b>	44	43	<b>53</b>	55	60	<b>929</b>	795	590
Interest expense	<b>35</b>	44	42	<b>0</b>	0	0	<b>(9)</b>	(14)	(2)	<b>26</b>	30	40
Provision for income tax	<b>32</b>	29	2	<b>1</b>	1	0	<b>(0)</b>	(0)	(0)	<b>32</b>	30	2
Depreciation and amortization	<b>139</b>	124	118	<b>0</b>	1	1	<b>3</b>	3	3	<b>143</b>	127	122

## 26. Notes on Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

- Changes in the Group's liabilities arising from financing activities follow:

	December 2024	Declaration of Cash Dividend	Additions on Lease liabilities	Interest Expense	Cash Flows	March 2025
Short-term loans	₱1,000,000	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱1,000,000
Current portion of long-term loans	32,574	—	—	—	(8,143)	24,430
Long-term loans	261,278	—	—	—	—	261,278
Dividends payable	9,642	—	—	—	—	9,642
Payables to related parties	5,762	—	—	—	12,319	18,081
Lease liabilities	394,952	—	(6,524)	6,524	(14,256)	380,696
	<b>₱1,704,208</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>(₱6,524)</b>	<b>₱6,524</b>	<b>(₱10,080)</b>	<b>₱1,694,128</b>

	December 2023	Declaration of Cash Dividend	Additions on Lease liabilities	Interest Expense	Cash Flows	March 2024
Short-term loans	₱1,000,000	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱1,000,000
Current portion of long-term loans	32,574	—	—	—	(8,143)	24,430
Long-term loans	293,851	—	—	—	—	293,851
Dividends payable	924	—	—	—	(21)	902
Payables to related parties	8,706	—	—	—	10,436	19,142
Lease liabilities	391,597	—	—	6,618	(12,500)	385,715
	<b>₱1,727,652</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱6,618</b>	<b>(₱10,228)</b>	<b>₱1,724,042</b>

	December 2022	Declaration of Cash Dividend	Amortization of debt issue cost	Other Non-Cash	Interest Expense	Cash Flows	March 2023
Short-term loans	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—	₱—
Current portion of long-term loans	1,521,448	—	—	(1,497,018)	—	(8,143)	16,287
Long-term loans	334,568	—	(395)	1,497,018	—	—	1,831,191
Dividends payable	26,154	198,410	—	—	—	—	224,564
Payables to related parties	16,797	—	—	—	—	1,340	18,137
Lease liabilities	429,635	—	—	—	7,130	(18,076)	418,688
	<b>₱2,328,602</b>	<b>₱198,410</b>	<b>(₱395)</b>	<b>₱—</b>	<b>₱7,130</b>	<b>(₱24,879)</b>	<b>₱2,508,868</b>

## 27. Commitments and Contingencies

### Lease Commitments

#### *Group as a lessor*

The Group's Intramuros and Makati campuses lease spaces to third parties. The lease terms cover lease periods of between three (3) years to ten (10), years with escalation rates ranging from 3% to 10%.

The future minimum rentals receivable under the aforementioned lease agreements follow:

	2025	2024
Within one year	<b>₱7,101</b>	₱7,101
More than one year but not more than five years	<b>21,322</b>	21,322
	<b>₱28,423</b>	₱28,423

#### *Group as lessee*

The Group leases building spaces for office and school sites and annexes from third-party lessors for a period ranging from one to ten years. The Group applies the 'short-term lease' recognition exemption for those leases with lease terms of one year or less.

The Group, through NTC, recognized right-of-use assets and lease liabilities from these operating lease agreements. For those leases subjected to PFRS 16, the IBR used in the computation of lease liabilities ranges from 5.88% to 8.96% in 2024 and from 4.05% to 8.86% in 2023 (see Note 5).

The rollforward analysis of right-of-use assets follows:

	March 2025	December 2024
Net Book Value at January 1	<b>₱339,121</b>	₱335,013
Additions	—	117,092
Amortization (Note 20a)	<b>(14,260)</b>	(54,965)
Pre-termination/expiration	—	(58,019)
Net Book Value, ending	<b>₱324,861</b>	₱339,121

The following are the amounts recognized in the statement of comprehensive income (Note 20):

	2025	2024	2023
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	<b>₱14,260</b>	₱11,841	₱16,031
Interest expense on lease liabilities	<b>6,524</b>	6,618	7,129
Rent expense on short-term leases (Notes 20 and 21)	<b>991</b>	1,578	2,304
Total amount recognized in profit or loss	<b>₱20,784</b>	₱18,459	₱23,161



The rollforward analysis of lease liabilities from NTC follows:

	March 2025	December 2024
As at January 1	₱394,952	₱391,596
Additions	-	117,092
Interest expense (Note 22)	6,524	27,737
Pre-termination	-	(70,791)
Payments	(20,779)	(70,684)
	<b>₱380,696</b>	<b>₱394,952</b>

The balance of lease liabilities as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 are as follows:

	2025	2024
Lease liabilities – current	₱36,382	₱50,638
Lease liabilities – noncurrent	344,314	344,314
	<b>₱380,696</b>	<b>₱394,952</b>

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024:

	2025	2024
Within one year	₱75,420	₱75,420
More than one year but less than five years	290,645	290,645
Five years and more	124,292	124,292
	<b>₱490,357</b>	<b>₱490,357</b>

The Group performed an impairment testing of the property and equipment and right-of-use assets of APEC, through NTC, the aggregate carrying value for which amounted to ₱290.1 million and ₱376.7 million as of December 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, due to the continuing losses and significant decline in the number of students. Key assumptions used are as follows:

- Revenue projections. The revenue projections were based on financial budgets approved by management and BOD.
- Discount rate (10.9% in 2024 and 11.1%2023). The discount rate used for the computation of the net present value is the weighted average cost of capital and was determined by reference to comparable listed companies in the educational sector.

Management assessed that these assets as of December 31, 2024 and 2023 are not impaired considering that the calculated recoverable amount is higher than the carrying value.

#### *Provisions*

The Group is involved in certain claims arising from the ordinary conduct of business which are either pending decision by the courts or are being contested, the outcome of which are not presently determinable. The estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with external counsels handling the defense in these matters and is based upon an analysis of potential results. The ultimate disposition of these matters cannot be determined with certainty. The Group will exhaust all legal remedies available to it in defending itself in these claims and proceedings. Provisions disclosed in Note 14 as of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024 amounted to ₱191.77 million and ₱187.63 million, respectively. Other provisions recognized by the Group for certain claims are presented as part of Other noncurrent liabilities in the statement of

financial position. Provisions recognized in 2025 and 2024 amounted to ₱4.1 million and ₱3.8 million, respectively (Note 21).

The disclosure of additional details beyond the present disclosure may prejudice the Group's position and negotiation strategies with respect to these matters. Thus, as allowed under paragraph 92 of PAS 37, *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, only a general description is provided.

**IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**  
**INDEX TO THE SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

**SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES**

Schedule	Content
I	Annex 68-D Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration
II	Annex 68-J Schedules <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Schedule A. Financial Assets</li> <li>• Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties, and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)</li> <li>• Schedule C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated During the Consolidation of Financial Statements</li> <li>• Schedule D. Long-term Debt</li> <li>• Schedule E. Indebtedness to Related Parties</li> <li>• Schedule F. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers</li> <li>• Schedule G. Capital Stock</li> </ul>
III	Group Structure

## SCHEDULE II

### PEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

#### ANNEX 68-J: SCHEDULES

MARCH 31, 2025

Below are the additional information and schedules required by Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68. This information is presented for purposes of filing with the SEC and is not required parts of the basic financial statements.

##### Schedule A. Financial Assets in Equity Securities

As at March 31, 2025, the Group has no financial assets in Equity Securities.

##### Schedule B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (other than related parties)

Below is the schedule of advances to officers and employees of the Group with balances above ₱100,000 as at March 31, 2025:

Name	As at December 31, 2024	Additions	Liquidations/ Collections	As at March 31, 2025
Aberilla, Irish Mae O.	₱217,694	₱1,176,200	₱588,975	₱804,918
Nuera, Rosette Escovilla	-	100,000	-	100,000
Acorin, Patrick Glenn O.	-	713,417	-	713,417
Adanza, Carina Victoria	163,480	-	61,380	102,100
Agbulos, Erlin	224,034	7,725	61,803	169,957
Agbulos, Erlin C.	-	500,000	340,746	159,254
Alcantara, Randy	188,000	-	-	188,000
Aleria, Ace Vann Cardiff	-	245,000	129,150	115,850
Alfeche, Lalaine Joan	81,950	46,700	6,749	121,901
Ambuyoc, Rodel R.	148,119	425,940	426,500	147,559
Aquino, Jesuniño R.	456,266	-	69,606	386,660
Arenillo Denise Jrdan P.	442,674	79,155	-	521,829
Austria, Maria Rhodora	356,242	-	65,100	291,142
Avila, Claribel P.	484,500	-	-	484,500
Bagasina, Angelo U.	-	449,700	334,700	115,000
Balang, Ernesto	100,000	-	-	100,000
Ballado, Alejandro Jr.	157,056	119,000	97,751	178,305
Balo, Abeliosre	97,600	10,500	-	108,100
Banlawe, Ivane Ann	203,070	-	-	203,070
Bayag, Marina B.	465,111	-	-	465,111
Bonafe, Eufemia	300,000	-	-	300,000
Bonifacio, Doma Jr.	213,672	75,243	77,486	211,429
Calderon, Aldrin Dimayuga	242,095	8,080	20,200	229,975
Camcho, Margarita V.	412,409	7,422	32,554	387,277
Canoy, Kathleen Ann B.	677,500	678,030	37,645	1,317,886
Caparanga, Alvin R.	350,261	8,898	22,500	336,659
Caramoan, Melanie	200,000	-	-	200,000
Carmina, Cedi Vida	-	100,000	-	100,000
Carmina, Cedi Vida	150,000	-	-	150,000
Cascaro, Rhodessa	194,254	252,382	252,608	194,028
Catarman, Lee Caesar	176,834	878,166	532,162	522,838
Ciudadano, Maria Leisel	100,000	-	-	100,000
Comla, Andrian R.	-	108,000	-	108,000

Name	As at December 31, 2024	Additions	Liquidations/ Collections	As at March 31, 2025
Correa, Helen	199,247	-	-	199,247
Cuanang, Joane Rose	114,000	-	-	114,000
Cuizon, Junneil	501,386	834,960	701,268	635,078
Custodio, Oliver Ryan B.	1,238,689	1,182,357	1,093,216	1,327,830
De Guzman, Alexander	163,710	27,000	-	190,710
De Guzman, Alexander	217,500	184,000	-	401,500
De Los Reges, Cesar Romeo V.	306,367	9,755	17,675	298,446
Deang, John Jovaniel C.	70,643	63,000	33,000	100,643
Delos Reyes, Marycon	171,440	294,490	317,073	148,857
Delos Santos, Mira M.	175,038	3,142	15,449	162,732
Dineros, Rochelle	177,669	-	-	177,669
Dingal, Charlymer	208,462	395,000	396,620	206,842
Dionisio, Anna Rose M.	313,621	-	-	313,621
Dizon, Susana	100,000	-	-	100,000
Ebio, Ressian Dhel E.	110,000	-	-	110,000
Eng, Eman Claudette J.	415,850	145,500	441,350	120,000
Escalera, Myla L.	113,900	33,100	-	147,000
Estorba, Rhacell	229,245	870,907	798,199	301,952
Estores, Gilford B.	330,000	11,115	22,500	318,615
Executive/Mancom	277,298	-	12,111	265,187
Faderogao, Tristan Jake	46,500	104,300	16,500	134,300
Fajardo, Maria Theresa	133,067	-	-	133,067
Federizo, Rona Lynne A.	-	231,090	-	231,090
FFC Mutual Aid Program-	112,950	-	-	112,950
Various Employees				
Financial assistance	664,222	-	-	664,222
Flores, Eira Marie B.	18,800	405,300	172,352	251,748
Fortuno, Vivian	300,000	-	-	300,000
Fuentez, Christine	1,418,588	1,852,217	1,986,098	1,284,707
Globe Telecom, Inc. - Mark Abalos	399,667	-	60,556	339,111
Gomez, Ma. Esperanza D.	173,900	-	-	173,900
Gomez, Marianne Edna	719,525	-	32,619	686,906
Guevarra, Sean	56,480	98,400	53,250	101,630
Hadlocon, Jogie L.	51,900	88,000	15,000	124,900
Hampac, Princess Jesusa B.	23,881	103,894	-	127,775
Hernaez, Alodia C.	214,050	14,093	26,219	201,923
Josio, Cesar Glenn A.	197,771	189,430	236,779	150,422
Kikuchi, Khristian	48,048	308,193	65,100	291,142
Lantin, Rosemari P.	57,405	713,417	-	770,822
Lariba, Esperanza C.	259,082	387,020	311,417	334,685
Laud, Noel V.	369,750	23,000	10,178	382,572
Logrosa, Gernelyn T.	90,875	91,728	-	182,603
Lopez, Jonathan	465,540	-	20,285	445,256
Lozada, Katrina	128,764	-	-	128,764
Macayan, Jonathan V.	1,125,800	74,621	46,024	1,154,397
Mack, Jose Paolo Y.	196,534	31,750	90,450	137,834
Maestrecampo, Dodjie	-117	695,713	491,244	204,352
Medrano, Anthony Hilmer	181,471	-	33,675	147,796
Mejia, Emmillie Joy B.	392,200	40,339	51,018	381,520

Name	As at December 31, 2024	Additions	Liquidations/ Collections	As at March 31, 2025
Melchor, Divina P.	91,781	1,024,600	800,000	316,381
Mende, Melwin	61,619	317,762	201,251	178,130
Mendoza, Joseph	-	150,000	-	150,000
Mesina, James Ronald (Opulencia)	58,683	471,500	58,683	471,500
Miguel, Charisse B.	52,000	56,800	8,000	100,800
Mondia, Bai Nyssa Mae S.	127,953	167,000	176,380	118,573
Monteagudo, Marvin	-	694,403	-	694,403
Nacua, Juliet	185,780	7,500	41,000	152,280
Ogarte, Joshua	287,650	-	21,100	266,550
Ogarte, Nico	127,333	-	14,333	113,000
Otero, Gerlyn D.	273,295	333,020	488,869	117,446
Pablo, Cherie P.	137,326	54,460	17,960	173,826
Paglinawan, Arnold C.	121,930	16,052	28,377	109,606
Pamintuan, Kristopher Ray Simbulan	427,500	11,520	22,500	416,520
Parra, Francisco	150,000	-	-	150,000
Peligrino, Bianca Mae L.	24,275	235,000	149,333	109,943
Quijada, Gertie	162,070	-	-	162,070
Quiñagon, Ramon	496,372	215,370	-	711,742
Quiñagon, Ramon	496,372	315,370	95,483	716,258
Quiñal, Jeremia	274,950	270,140	70,140	474,950
Quisaot, Concordio	111,634	-	-	111,634
Rabanes, Cristy	155,300	468,005	376,364	246,941
Ramirez, Paolo Aiman S.	68,400	156,939	61,693	163,646
Rodriguez, Annelle	602,500	-	-	602,500
Sabino, Lilibeth	185,025	-	20,325	164,700
Salvacion, Jonathan W.L.	327,526	9,755	17,675	319,606
San Andres, Magelia	5,625	100,000	4,821	100,804
San Juan, Cloyd	237,000	-	-	237,000
Santiago, Raymart	-	100,000	-	100,000
Santos, Malaya P.	420,240	28,805	52,810	396,235
Sauquillo, Dante J.	164,575	-	17,025	147,550
Senoro, Delia B.	3,020,649	559,428	336,183	3,243,894
Sinday, Grace	227,304	254,500	21,000	460,804
Solis, Elias Jr.	150,000	-	-	150,000
Songsong Maribel	220,188	-	60,975	159,213
Suaybaguio, Zyrach Gwen I.	114,993	476,191	207,196	383,988
Subong, Chery S.	51,000	63,530	10,880	103,650
Suello, Lito	456,267	-	69,600	386,667
Suganob, Jennifer	-	110,185	10,000	100,185
Taala, Suzette	275,666	-	-	275,666
Taganas, Romeo Jose B.	56,629	108,325	63,325	101,629
Tajura, Ali	25,127	234,055	29,955	229,226
Tanjay, Lorlie	136,000	-	12,000	124,000
Tayo, Lemuel L.	390,000	52,402	64,142	378,260
Tiongco, Danilo R.	310,520	8,173	59,553	259,140
Toylo, Anthony	183,675	867,789	352,421	699,042
Tupas, Trishia	181,138	99,570	127,501	153,207
Umali, Maria Judith S.	105,042	-	-	105,042

Name	As at December 31, 2024	Additions	Liquidations/ Collections	As at March 31, 2025
Unidentified	600	316,450	-	317,050
Unknown - 1	54,114	119,441	-	173,556
Untal, Jessa Velle S.	14,995	198,114	77,621	135,488
Uy, Juval Jake	432,557	478,417	397,817	513,157
Victor, Rafael V.	348,883	-	26,741	322,142
Villaflor, Paulo Rafael Meris	240,750	-	-	240,750
Villalon, Jose Luis Lucas	-	175,246	-	175,246
Villanueva, Jomar	19,191	82,646	-	101,836
Villanueva, Rachel	131,753	-	3,748	128,005
Young, Michael N.	145,150	22,251	33,982	133,419
Yparraguirre, Flora Mae	510,062	374,000	338,091	545,972
Yu, Margarita	52,543	117,000	29,100	140,443
	<b>₱33,773,047</b>	<b>₱25,418,102</b>	<b>₱15,800,792</b>	<b>₱ 43,390,358</b>

These advances pertain to the officers and employees car plan agreements. Such advances are interest-bearing and shall be liquidated on a monthly basis. There were no amounts written off during the year.

#### Schedule C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated During the Consolidation of Financial Statements

Below is the schedule of receivables with related parties, which are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements as at March 31, 2025:

Name	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Collections/ Liquidations	Balance at end of year
Pan Pacific Computer Center, Inc.	₱1,104,410	₱-	₱-	₱1,104,410
Malayan Education System, Inc.	0	4,682,301	(2,424,453)	2,257,848
Malayan Colleges Laguna, Inc.	1,894,708	4,930,330	(5,214,603)	1,610,435
Malayan Colleges Mindanao, Inc.	313,429,692	7,920,846	(16,049,367)	305,301,171
University of Nueva Caceres	379,185	848,295	(655,217)	572,263
National Teachers College	1,662,604	5,073,221	(5,399,450)	1,336,375

#### Schedule D. Long-term debt

As at March 31, 2025, the Group has outstanding long-term debts as follow (in thousands):

Unsecured bank loans	₱285,708
Secured bank loans	-
Total	285,708
Less: current portion of unsecured bank loans	24,430
Noncurrent portion of long-term loans	<b>₱261,278</b>

#### Unsecured

The Group, through NTC, entered into a 10-year unsecured term loan facility with a third party local bank for ₱650.0 million to finance its building refurbishment and/or expansion. The principal payments will be made in 28 quarterly payments starting May 2022. As of December 31, 2020, total drawdown from the long-term loan facility amounted to ₱380 million. The ₱300 million is subject to 5.5% fixed rate and the ₱80 million is subject to annual repricing based on higher of 5.5% or the prevailing one year benchmark

rate or done rate of a liquid/active security, as agreed by the parties, with the same tenor if benchmark rate is not reflective of market rate, plus interest spread.

In September 2021, the ₱80 million was converted to a 5.5% fixed rate.

The loan is subject to certain covenants including maintaining a maximum debt-to-equity (D:E) structure ratio of 3:1. As of March 31, 2025 and December 31, 2024, NTC has complied with its covenant obligations, including maintaining the required D:E ratio.

Interest expense recognized in profit or loss in 2025, 2024 and 2023 amounted to ₱4.1 million, ₱4.5 million and ₱5.0 million, respectively. The interest expense recognized in profit or loss in 2023 includes the interest expense amounted to ₱27.6 million, related to a secured loan of the Group, through MMCM, amounting to ₱1,500.0 million which was paid fully in July 2023.

#### Schedule E. Indebtedness to Related Parties (Long-Term Loans from Related Companies)

As at March 31, 2025, the Group has no outstanding long-term debt to related parties.

#### Schedule F. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers

As at March 31, 2025, the Group does not guarantee any securities.

#### Schedule G. Capital Stock

Title of issue	Number of shares authorized	Number of shares issued and outstanding as shown under related balance sheet caption	Number of shares reserved for options, warrants, conversion and other rights	Number of shares held by related parties	Directors, Officers and Employees	Others
Common Shares	2,000,000,000	1,044,263,197	-	885,453,681	168,775	158,640,741



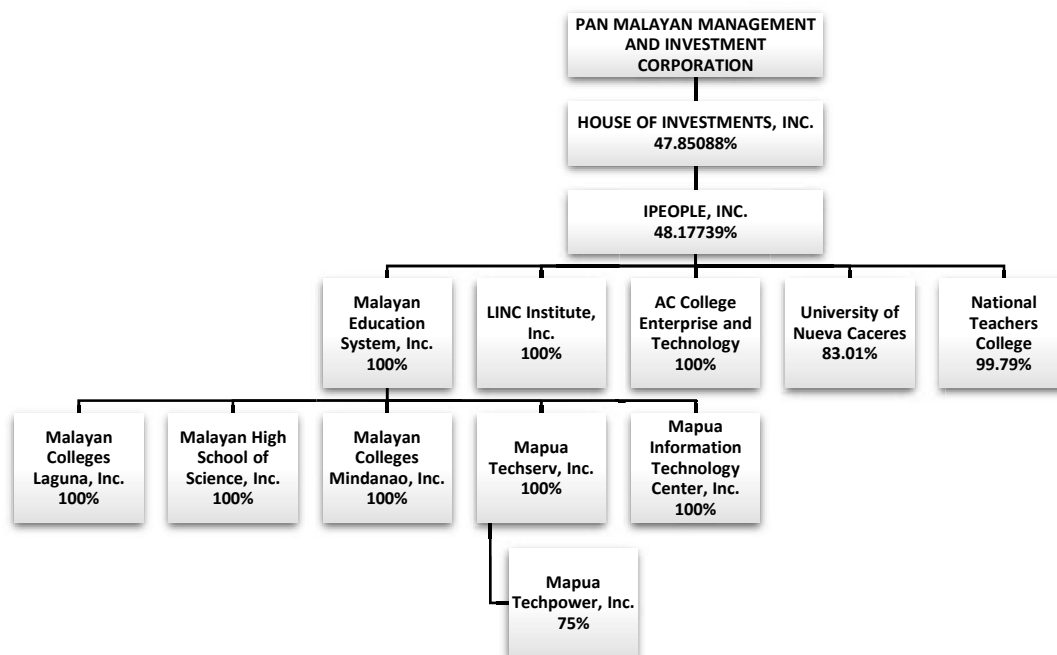
**IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**GROUP STRUCTURE**

**MARCH 31, 2025**

*Group Structure*

Below is a map showing the relationship between and among the Group and its ultimate parent company and subsidiaries as at March 31, 2025:



**SCHEDULE I**

**IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES**

**ANNEX 68-D: RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE  
FOR DIVIDEND DECLARATION\***

**MARCH 31, 2025**

**Amounts in Thousands**

<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning</b>	<b>₱1,797,575</b>
<b>Add: <u>Category A:</u> Items that are directly credited to</b>	
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings</b>	
Reversal of Retained Earnings Appropriation/s	—
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	—
Others	—
	<hr/>
<b>Less: <u>Category B:</u> Items that are directly debited to</b>	
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings</b>	
Dividend declaration during the reporting period	—
Retained Earnings appropriated during the reporting period	—
Effect of restatements or prior-period adjustments	—
Others	—
	<hr/>
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted	<b>1,797,575</b>
Add/(Less): Net Income (loss) for the current year	<b>5,511</b>
<b>Less: <u>Category C.1:</u> Unrealized income recognized in the</b>	
<b>profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)</b>	
Equity in net income of associate/joint venture, net of	—
dividends declared	
Unrealized foreign exchange gain, except those	—
attributable to cash and cash equivalents	
Unrealized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of	—
financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	
(FVTPL)	
Unrealized fair value gain of Investment Property	—
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained	—
earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for	
under PFRS	—
	<hr/>
<b>Add: <u>Category C.2:</u> Unrealized income recognized in the</b>	
<b>profit or loss in prior reporting periods but realized in</b>	
<b>the current reporting period (net of tax)</b>	
Realized foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to	—
Cash and cash equivalents	
Realized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of	—
financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss	
(FVTPL)	
Realized fair value gain of Investment Property	—
Other realized gains or adjustments to the RE as a result of	—
certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS	—
	<hr/>

<b>Add: <u>Category C.3: Unrealized income recognized in profit or loss in prior periods but reversed in the current reporting period (net of tax)</u></b>	—	
Reversal of previously recorded foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	—	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	—	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value of Investment Property	—	
Reversal of other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS, previously recorded	—	—
		<hr/>
Adjust Net Income/Loss		<b>5,511</b>
<b>Add/(Less): <u>Category D: Non-actual losses recognized in profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)</u></b>		
Depreciation on revaluation increment (after tax)	—	—
		<hr/>
<b>Add/(Less): <u>Category E: Adjustments related to relief granted by the SEC and BSP</u></b>		
Amortization of the effect of reporting relief	—	
Total among reporting relief granted during the year	—	
Others	—	—
		<hr/>
<b>Add/(Less): <u>Category F: Other items that should be excluded from the determination of the amount available for dividends distribution</u></b>		
Net movement of treasury shares (except for reacquisition of redeemable shares)	—	
Net movement of deferred tax asset not considered in the reconciling items under the previous categories	—	
Net movement in deferred tax asset and deferred tax liabilities related to same transaction, e.g., set up of right of use asset and lease liability, set up of asset and asset retirement obligation	—	
Adjustment due to deviation from PFRS/GAA – gain (loss)	—	
Others	—	—
		<hr/>
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings Available for Dividends Distribution, March 31, 2025</b>		<b>1,803,086</b>
Add: Reversal of Retained Earnings – Appropriation/s approved		—
<b>Unappropriated Retained Earnings available for dividends declaration</b>		<b>₱1,803,086</b>
		<hr/> <hr/>

**iPeople, inc. and Subsidiaries**  
**Aging of Accounts Receivable**  
**For the quarter ended March 31, 2025**  
**Amounts in Thousands**

	<b>No. of days due</b>			
	<b>0-30</b>	<b>31-60</b>	<b>Over 61 days</b>	<b>Total</b>
Education	<b>₱958,030</b>	<b>₱24,148</b>	<b>₱553,138</b>	<b>₱1,535,316</b>
Others	<b>61,733</b>	<b>3,551</b>	<b>102,175</b>	<b>167,458</b>
Total	<b>1,019,762</b>	<b>27,699</b>	<b>655,313</b>	<b>1,702,774</b>
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts	<b>(11,594)</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>(440,706)</b>	<b>(452,300)</b>
	<b>₱1,008,168</b>	<b>₱27,699</b>	<b>₱214,607</b>	<b>₱1,250,474</b>

## IPEOPLE, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES

### ANNEX 68-E: SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

MARCH 31, 2025

Below are the financial ratios that are relevant to the Group's as of the period ended March 31, 2025, March 31, 2024 and December 31, 2024

Financial ratios		Unaudited March 2025	Unaudited March 2024	Audited December 2024
Current ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	<b>1.41:1</b>	1.29:1	1.24:1
<i>Indicates the Group's ability to pay short-term obligation</i>				
Acid-test ratio	$\frac{\text{Current Assets} - \text{Prepaid expenses}}{\text{Current Liabilities}}$	<b>1.22:1</b>	1.07:1	1.10:1
<i>Indicates the Group's ability to use its quick or near cash assets to pay current liabilities immediately</i>				
Solvency Ratio	$\frac{\text{Net Income} + \text{Depreciation}}{\text{Total Liabilities}}$	<b>0.10:1</b>	0.09:1	0.26:1
<i>Shows how likely a Group will be to continue meeting its debt obligations</i>				
Debt-to-equity ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Debt}}{\text{Equity}}$	<b>0.28:1</b>	0.30:1	0.34:1
<i>Measures the Group's leverage</i>				
Asset to Equity Ratio	$\frac{\text{Total Assets}}{\text{Equity}}$	<b>1.28:1</b>	1.30:1	1.33:1
<i>Shows how the Group's leverage (debt) was used to finance the firm</i>				
Interest Rate Coverage	$\frac{\text{EBIT}^*}{\text{Interest Expense Excluding Interest Expense on Lease Liabilities}}$	<b>19.84:1</b>	14.78:1	7.18:1
<i>Shows how easily a Group can pay interest on outstanding debt</i>				
Return on Average Stockholders' Equity	$\frac{\text{Net Income}}{\text{Average Equity}}$	<b>2.01%</b>	2.07%	5.83%
<i>Reflects how much the Group's has earned on the funds invested by the stockholders</i>				
Net profit margin	$\frac{\text{Net Profit}}{\text{Revenue}}$	<b>22.07%</b>	22.90%	16.24%
<i>Reflect how much net income or profit is generated as percentage of revenue</i>				
Return on Assets	$\frac{\text{Net Income}}{\text{Total Assets}}$	<b>1.50%</b>	1.47%	3.89%
<i>Measure the ability to utilize the Group's assets to create profits</i>				

\*Earnings before interest and taxes (EBIT)

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 17 of the Securities Regulation Code and the Revised Corporation Code, this report is signed on behalf of the issuer by the undersigned, thereto duly authorized, in the City of Makati on \_\_\_\_\_, 2025.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, we have hereunto affixed our signatures and the seal of the Corporation this \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 2025 at Makati City.

By:

**DR. REYNALDO B. VEA**  
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer

**GEMA O. CHENG**  
EVP and Chief Finance Officer

**JONATHAN M. LOPEZ**  
Controller

**ATTY. SAMUEL V. TORRES**  
Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this MAY 14, 2025 day of November 2025, at Makati City.  
Affiants exhibited to me their proof of identification as indicated beside each name.

Names	Document No.	Date & Place of Issue/Expiration
Reynaldo B. Vea	Passport#P2200684C	10-28-2022 Manila City / 10-27-2032
Gema O. Cheng	DL#N06-84-036923	12-05-2022 Mandaluyong / 12-08-2032
Jonathan M. Lopez	DL#N01-02-001324	05-07-2024 Imus Cavite / 05-07-2029
Atty. Samuel V. Torres	Passport#P2022842C	10-14-2022 Manila City / 10-13-2032

Doc. No. 94;  
Page No. 20;  
Book No. 20;  
Series of 2025

**ATTY. BERNARDINO O. LAUTILLO**  
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY  
APPT. NO. 14671 UNTIL DEC. 31, 2025  
ROLL NO. 77752 / MCLE Compliance No. VII-MC2331 UNTIL APR. 14, 2028  
ISP OR. NO. 453534 JAN. 2, 2025 / MAKATI CHAPTER  
PTR NO. 1065671 JAN. 2, 2025  
UNIT 2-B2 TRANS-PHIL HOUSE, DON CHINO ROGES AVE., COR.  
BASTIKAN ST., SAN ANTONIO, MAKATI CITY